

# **STCConnection Spring**

# Section 1:

Item 0: Cou	Item 0: Course Sections									
Type: [	Type: [ ] Length: [] Precision: [] Cardinality: [] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]									
No Severity	I EA Enti	ity ID								
Item 1: AZ		•								
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Option Set		Length: [10] Precision: []	7.1 1	mat: [NNNN] Min\Max value: [\]					
Error	20010	Missing Required Field (Course Section)		Missing Required Field (Course Section)	Field {1} is required					
Error	20110	LEA ID Invalid (Course Section)		LEA ID Invalid (Course Section)	Reported LEA ID could not be found in the list of LEAs					
Error	20112	Course Identifier Invalid (Course Section)		Course Identifier Invalid (Course Section)	Reported Course Identifier could not be found in the list of {local course for this district state courses}	Lookup the course code in CouseWalk Match based on whether [Course Identifier System] is L- Local or S-State codes.				
Error	20114	Teacher without ID HQT Error	Teacher (without an [Educator Stakeholder ID]) could not be found in the HQT system. match is not required when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	For teachers 1-5 that don't have an Educator Stakeholder ID, attempt to look up the [Last Name], [First Name], MI, [AZ LEA ID], and [Birthdate] in the HQT system. Error if the record is not found				
Warning		Course Section without Students	[Provider 1 First Name] and [Provider 1 Last Name] used only when [Teacher 1 First Name] and [Teacher 1 Last Name] are blank.	Course Section without Students	Reported Course Section has no students enrolled in the course. Be sure Teacher first and last names are spelled identically in both files.	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Code],[Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [SectionIdentifier], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], [Provider Teacher 1 Last Name], [Provider Teacher 1 First Name]				
Warning	20512	Open School without Course Sections		Open School without Course Sections		Group Course Sections by School Year and Term, then match to open Schools				



3/25/2013 Page 1 of 171

# DataSpecs

# Section 1:

# Item 1: AZ LEA Entity ID

item 1: AZ	LEA ENTIT	טו ען						
Type: [0	Option Set	Option Set Name: [AZ Districts]	Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required] Date	ta Format: [NNNN]	Min\Max value: [\]	
Warning	20514	Teacher in HQT System without Courses			Teacher in HQT System wit Courses	thout		Match teachers in this collection based on Educator Stakeholder ID, or combination of first name, last name, middle initial and birthdate. For teachers in HQT there should be at least 1 course section reported for them
Error	20515	Open School with Sections			Open School with Sections			group course sections by school year and school. Every open school should have at least one section for the current school year
Error	20521	Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section			Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section	could not be Student Se- record	se Section Record e found for this ction Enrollment	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Identifer], [Course Identifer], [Course Identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.
Error	20610	Unauthorized User for this LEA (Course Section)			Unauthorized User for this L (Course Section)	LEA		
Error	20611	Unauthorized User for this School (Course Section)			Unauthorized User for this School (Course Section)			
Error	20701	Field Must be 'X' or 'N' When Not High School			Field Must be 'X' or 'N' Whe Not High School	en		"High school" is a school that serves grade 12 according to the ADE entity database. We further restrict to only course where the [Low Grade] is 9 or above.



3/25/2013 Page 2 of 171



# Item 1: AZ LEA Entity ID

		· <b>y</b> ·				
	Type: [Option Set	] Option Set Name: [AZ Districts]	Length: [10] Precision:	[] Cardinality: [Required] Data F	Format: [NNNN] Min\Max value: [\]	
Er	ror 20702	Field must be 'Y' or 'N' when High School		Field must be 'Y' or 'N' when High School		"High school" is a school that serves grade 12 according to the ADE entity database. We further restrict to only course where the [Low Grade] is 9 or above.
Er	ror 20708	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits Earned	[Credits Earned] is required for high school courses when [Exit Date] is not empty and [Exit type] is CF - Complete Full Credit or CP - Complete Partial Credit	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Code], [Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name]
Er	ror 20713	Local course not mapped		Local course not mapped	Local Course Identifier was found in CourseWalk, but has not been mapped to a State Course Identifier	
Er	ror 20718	[Credits Offered] is required for High Schools		[Credits Offered] is required for High Schools	r	"High school" is a school that serves grade 12 according to the ADE entity database. We further restrict to only course where the [Low Grade] is 9 or above.

3/25/2013 Page 3 of 171

#### Item 1: AZ LEA Entity ID

Type: [Option Set ] Option Set Name: [AZ Districts] Length: [10] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [NNNN] Min\Max value: [\]

Student [Credits Earned] more Error 20719 than [Credit Offered]

[Credits Earned], when provided, should be less than or equal to the [Credits Offered for a particular course section.

Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]

Student [Credits Earned] value of {11 is more than is available to be earned in the Course

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on ILEA ID1.[School ID1. [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank in the Course Section file if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file as the section's Primary Teacher first and last names. SRM will match the section using those fields.

Frror 20722 [Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual

[Earning Dual Credit] must Credit1 mismatch

be 'Y' or 'N' when [Is Dual Credit] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise

[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch

Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Dual Credit] availability

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

3/25/2013 Page 4 of 171



# Item 1: AZ LEA Entity ID

tem i.	. AZ LLA LIIU	וא וט				
Ту	/pe: [Option Set	Option Set Name: [AZ Districts]	Length: [10] Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required] Data For	mat: [NNNN] Min\Max value: [\]	
Erro		[Concurrent Enrollment] < > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch	[Concurrently Enrolled] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Concurrent Enrollment] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise	[Concurrent Enrollment] < > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch	Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Concurrent Enrollment] availability	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Identifer], [Course Identifer], [Course Identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.
Erro	r 20727	Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission	Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission	Missing matching Enrollment between Fall and Spring submissions.	A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. There must be a matching enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with (Schoolld={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseIdSystem={2}, SAISID={3}, SessionType={4}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.	Matching record in current submission file not found with [LEAID], [Schoolld], [CourseldSystem], [SchoolYear], [SAISID], and [SessionType].
Erro	r 20728	Missing Certification of Previous Collection Submission	Missing Certification of Previous Collection Submission	Missing Certification of Previous Collection Submission	Must certify the previous collection submission before current certification can be granted.	

3/25/2013 Page 5 of 171

#### Item 1: AZ LEA Entity ID

Type: [Option Set ] Option Set Name: [AZ Districts] Length: [10] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [NNNN] Min\Max value: [\]

Warning 20729 Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing matching Enrollment between Fall and Spring submissions.

Case 1: Fall SectionIdentifier is blank - A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. You need an enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with these parameters: (SchoolId={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseIdSystem={2}, Session= {3}. TimetableDayldentifier={4}. ClassPeriod={5}, T1LastName {6}, T1FirstName={7}, SectionIdentifier={empty}, SAISID={8}, SessionType={9}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Case 2: Fall SectionIdentifier is NOT blank - A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. You need an enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with these parameters: (SchoolId={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseIdSystem={2}, SectionIdentifier={3}, SAISID={4}, SessionType={5}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Case 1: Fall enrollment SectionIdentifier is blank -Match [LEAID, SchoolId, Courseld, CourseldSystem, SchoolYear, Session, TimetableDayIdentifier, ClassPeriod, T1LastName, T1FirstName, SAISID, SessionType]

Case 2: Fall enrollment SectionIdentifier is not blank -Match [LEAID, Schoolld, Courseld, CourseldSystem, SchoolYear, SectionIdentifier, SAISID, SessionTypel

Error 20801 Duplicate Course Section (Teacher 1 Last Name provided)

Duplicate Course Section --Teacher 1 Last Name provided Duplicate Course Section, Teacher 1 Last Name provided

When Teacher 1 last name is not empty (i.e. not an external provided course), then the combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and Primary Teacher first and last name should be unique within Course Sections.

The combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and Primary Teacher first and last name should be unique within Course Sections when Teacher 1 last name is not empty.

3/25/2013 Page 6 of 171

# DataSpecs

# Section 1:

Item 1: AZ	Item 1: AZ LEA Entity ID										
Type: [0	Option Set	Option Set Name: [AZ Districts]	Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data For	mat: [NNNN]	Min\Max value: [\]			
Error	20804	Duplicate Course Section External Course		urse Section rse (Teacher 1 mpty)	Duplicate Course Sect Teacher 1 Last Name		empty (i.e.an course),then t District, School Identifier, Cou System, School Timetable Day Period, Section External Teach	urse Identifier pol Year, Session, y Identifier, Class on Identifier, and when 1 last and first I be unique within	The combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and External Teacher 1 last and first names should be unique within Course Sections when Teacher 1 last name is not empty.		
Error	20915	Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]			Student [Course Entry Before [Course Begin						
Error	20916	Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]			Student [Course Exit D [Course End Date]	Date] After					
Item 2: AZ	School E	ntity ID									
Type: [0	Option Set	Option Set Name: [AZ Schools]	Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data For	mat: [] Min\M	Max value: [\]			
Error	20010	Missing Required Field (Course Section)			Missing Required Field Section)	d (Course	Field {1} is red	quired			
Error	20111	School ID Invalid (Course Section)			School ID Invalid (Cou Section)	rse	Reported Sch found in the lis	ool ID could not be st of Schools			
Warning	20511	Course Section without Students	Provider 1 La	eacher 1 Last	Course Section withou Students	it	students enro Be sure Teac	urse Section has no lled in the course. her first and last elled identically in	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Code],[Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [SectionIdentifier], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], [Provider Teacher 1 Last Name], [Provider Teacher 1 First Name]		
Warning	20512	Open School without Course			Open School without C	Course			Group Course Sections by		

Sections

Open School with Sections

Group Course Sections by School Year and Term, then match to open Schools

group course sections by school year and school. Every open school should have at least one section for the current school year



Error

Sections

Open School with Sections

20515

3/25/2013 Page 7 of 171



# Item 2: AZ School Entity ID

Type:	[Option Set	] Option Set Name: [AZ Schools]	Length: [10] Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required] Data Fo	ormat: [] Min\Max value: [\]	
Error	20521	Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section		Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section	Match Course Section Record could not be found for this Student Section Enrollment record	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.
Error	20611	Unauthorized User for this School (Course Section)		Unauthorized User for this School (Course Section)		
Error	20701	Field Must be 'X' or 'N' When Not High School		Field Must be 'X' or 'N' When Not High School		"High school" is a school that serves grade 12 according to the ADE entity database. We further restrict to only course where the [Low Grade] is 9 or above.
Error	20702	Field must be 'Y' or 'N' when High School		Field must be 'Y' or 'N' when High School		"High school" is a school that serves grade 12 according to the ADE entity database. We further restrict to only course where the [Low Grade] is 9 or above.
Error	20708	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits Earned	[Credits Earned] is required for high school courses when [Exit Date] is not empty and [Exit type] is CF - Complete Full Credit or CP - Complete Partial Credit	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Code], [Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name]



3/25/2013 Page 8 of 171



Error

#### Item 2: AZ School Entity ID

20719

Type: [	Option Set	] Option Set Name: [AZ Schools]	Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [\]
Error	20718	[Credits Offered] is required for High Schools			[Credits Offered] is red High Schools	quired for	

"High school" is a school that serves grade 12 according to the ADE entity database. We further restrict to only course where the [Low Grade] is 9 or above.

Student [Credits Earned] more [(than [Credit Offered] p

[Credits Earned], when provided, should be less than or equal to the [Credits Offered] for a particular course section. Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]

Student [Credits Earned] value of {1] is more than is available to be earned in the Course

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank in the Course Section file if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file as the section's Primary Teacher first and last names. SRM will match the section using those fields.

3/25/2013 Page 9 of 171



#### Item 2: AZ School Entity ID

Type: [Option Set ] Option Set Name: [AZ Schools] Length: [10] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]

Error 20722 [Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch

[Earning Dual Credit] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Is Dual Credit] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise [Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch

Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Dual Credit] availability

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on ILEA ID1.[School ID1. [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

Frror 20723

[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch

[Concurrently Enrolled] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Concurrent Enrollment] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise [Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch

Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Concurrent Enrollment] availability

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

3/25/2013 Page 10 of 171



# Item 2: AZ School Entity ID

Type: [Option Set ] Option Set Name: [AZ Schools] Length: [10] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\] Error 20727 Missing Enrollment Match from Missing Enrollment Match Missing matching Enrollment A student section enrollment was Fall Submission from Fall Submission between Fall and Spring submissions. There must be a matching

Warning 20729 Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing matching Enrollment between Fall and Spring submissions.

A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. There must be a matching enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with (Schoolld={0}, Courseld={1}, CourseldSystem={2}, SAISID={3}, SessionType={4}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Case 1: Fall SectionIdentifier is blank - A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. You need an enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with these parameters: (SchoolId={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseldSystem={2}, Session= {3}, TimetableDayIdentifier={4}, ClassPeriod={5}, T1LastName {6}, T1FirstName={7}, SectionIdentifier={empty}, SAISID={8}, SessionType={9}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Case 2: Fall SectionIdentifier is NOT blank - A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. You need an enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with these parameters: (SchoolId={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseIdSystem={2}, SectionIdentifier={3}, SAISID={4}, SessionType={5}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Matching record in current submission file not found with [LEAID], [Schoolld], [Courseld], [CourseldSystem], [SchoolYear], [SAISID], and [SessionType].

Case 1: Fall enrollment SectionIdentifier is blank -Match [LEAID, SchoolId, Courseld, CourseldSystem, SchoolYear, Session, TimetableDayIdentifier, ClassPeriod, T1LastName, T1FirstName, SAISID, SessionType]

Case 2: Fall enrollment SectionIdentifier is not blank -Match [LEAID, SchoolId, Courseld, CourseldSystem, SchoolYear, SectionIdentifier, SAISID, SessionType]



3/25/2013 Page 11 of 171



# Item 2: AZ School Entity ID

Type: [	Option Set	Option Set Name: [AZ Schools]	Length: [10] Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required] Data	a Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]	
Error	20801	Duplicate Course Section (Teacher 1 Last Name provided)	Duplicate Course Section Teacher 1 Last Name provided	Duplicate Course Section, Teacher 1 Last Name provid	When Teacher 1 last name is not empty (i.e. not an external provided course), then the combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and Primary Teacher first and last name should be unique within Course Sections.	The combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and Primary Teacher first and last name should be unique within Course Sections when Teacher 1 last name is not empty.
Error	20804	Duplicate Course Section External Course	Duplicate Course Section External Course (Teacher 1 Last Name empty)	Duplicate Course Section, Teacher 1 Last Name provid	When Teacher 1 last name is empty (i.e.an externally provided course),then the combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and External Teacher 1 last and first names should be unique within Course Sections.	The combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and External Teacher 1 last and first names should be unique within Course Sections when Teacher 1 last name is not empty.
Error	20915	Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]		Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]		
Error	20916	Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]		Student [Course Exit Date] A [Course End Date]	After	
Item 3: Co	urse Ident	ifier				
Type: [	Option Set	Option Set Name: [Course Identif	iers] Length: [20] Precision	on: [] Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]	
Error	20010	Missing Required Field (Course Section)		Missing Required Field (Coursection)	rse Field {1} is required	
Error	20112	Course Identifier Invalid (Course Section)		Course Identifier Invalid (Cou Section)	urse Reported Course Identifier could not be found in the list of {local course for this district state courses}	Lookup the course code in CouseWalk Match based on whether [Course Identifier System] is L- Local or S-State codes.



3/25/2013 Page 12 of 171



# Item 3: Course Identifier

Type: [	Option Set	] Option Set Name: [Course Identifi	iers] Length: [20] Precision:	[] Cardinality: [Required] Da	ata Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]	
Warning	20511	Course Section without Students	[Provider 1 First Name] and [Provider 1 Last Name] used only when [Teacher 1 First Name] and [Teacher 1 Last Name] are blank.	Course Section without Students	Reported Course Section has no students enrolled in the course. Be sure Teacher first and last names are spelled identically in both files.	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Code],[Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [SectionIdentifier], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], [Provider Teacher 1 Last Name], [Provider Teacher 1 First Name]
Error	20521	Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section		Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section	Match Course Section Record could not be found for this Student Section Enrollment record	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Identifer], [Course Identifer], [Course Identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.
Error	20708	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits Earned	[Credits Earned] is required for high school courses when [Exit Date] is not empty and [Exit type] is CF - Complete Full Credit or CP - Complete Partial Credit	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Code], [Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name]
Error	20713	Local course not mapped		Local course not mapped	Local Course Identifier was found in CourseWalk, but has not been mapped to a State Course Identifier	



#### Item 3: Course Identifier

Type: [Option Set ] Option Set Name: [Course Identifiers] Length: [20] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]

Error 20719 Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]

[Credits Earned], when provided, should be less than or equal to the [Credits Offered] for a particular course section. Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]

Student [Credits Earned] value of {1] is more than is available to be earned in the Course

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on ILEA ID1.[School ID1. [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank in the Course Section file if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file as the section's Primary Teacher first and last names. SRM will match the section using those fields.

Error 20722

[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch

[Earning Dual Credit] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Is Dual Credit] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise [Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch

Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Dual Credit] availability

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

3/25/2013 Page 14 of 171



#### Item 3: Course Identifier

Type: [Option Set ] Option Set Name: [Course Identifiers] Length: [20] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\] [Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > Error 20723 [Concurrently Enrolled] must [Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > Student is shown as {1} which Match Records in Student [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch be 'Y' or 'N' when [Concurrently Enrolled] does not align with the [Concurrent Enrollment] [Concurrent Enrollment] = 'Y' mismatch parent Course Section on and 'X'. 'N'. or blank availability otherwise [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally first and last names in the those fields. Frror 20727 Missing Enrollment Match from Missing Enrollment Match Missing matching Enrollment A student section enrollment was Fall Submission from Fall Submission between Fall and Spring reported in 'STCConnection Fall submissions. 2012' without a CourseExitDate. [LEAID], [Schoolld], There must be a matching enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with (SchoolId={0}, [SessionType]. CourseId={1}, CourseIdSystem= {2}, SAISID={3}, SessionType=

Section Enrollment with the [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 First Name], and provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using

Matching record in current submission file not found with [Courseld], [CourseldSystem]. [SchoolYear], [SAISID], and



3/25/2013 Page 15 of 171

#### Item 3: Course Identifier

Type: [Option Set ] Option Set Name: [Course Identifiers] Length: [20] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]

Warning 20729

Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing matching Enrollment between Fall and Spring submissions.

Case 1: Fall SectionIdentifier is blank - A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. You need an enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with these parameters: (SchoolId={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseIdSystem={2}, Session= {3}. TimetableDayldentifier={4}. ClassPeriod={5}, T1LastName {6}, T1FirstName={7}, SectionIdentifier={empty}, SAISID={8}, SessionType={9}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Case 2: Fall SectionIdentifier is NOT blank - A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. You need an enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with these parameters: (SchoolId={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseldSystem={2}, SectionIdentifier={3}. SAISID= {4}, SessionType={5}). Student= {LastName, FirstName}.

Case 1: Fall enrollment SectionIdentifier is blank -Match [LEAID, Schoolld, Courseld. CourseldSystem. SchoolYear, Session. TimetableDayIdentifier, ClassPeriod, T1LastName. T1FirstName, SAISID. SessionType]

Case 2: Fall enrollment SectionIdentifier is not blank -Match [LEAID, Schoolld, Courseld, CourseldSystem, SchoolYear, SectionIdentifier, SAISID. SessionTypel

Error 20801 **Duplicate Course Section (Teacher** 

1 Last Name provided)

**Duplicate Course Section --**Teacher 1 Last Name provided

Duplicate Course Section, Teacher 1 Last Name provided

When Teacher 1 last name is not empty (i.e. not an external provided course), then the combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and Primary Teacher first and last name should be unique within Course Sections.

The combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and Primary Teacher first and last name should be unique within Course Sections when Teacher 1 last name is not empty.

3/25/2013 Page 16 of 171



# Item 3: Course Identifier

Tuese	Ontion Cat	1 Ontion Set Name: [Course Identifi	aral Langth [20] Descision	II Cordinality [Dagwire II]	to Formati II Min\May value: [\]	
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Option Set				ta Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]	
Error	20804	Duplicate Course Section External Course	Duplicate Course Section External Course (Teacher 1 Last Name empty)	Duplicate Course Section, Teacher 1 Last Name provided	When Teacher 1 last name is empty (i.e.an externally provided course), then the combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier, System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and External Teacher 1 last and first names should be unique within Course Sections.	The combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and External Teacher 1 last and first names should be unique within Course Sections when Teacher 1 last name is not empty.
Error	20915	Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]		Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]		
Error	20916	Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]		Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]		
Item 4: Cou	urse Iden	tifier System				
Type: [	Option Set	] Option Set Name: [Course Identifi	er System] Length: [1] Pre	cision: [] Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: [X] Min\Max val	ue: [\]
Error	20010	Missing Required Field (Course Section)		Missing Required Field (Course Section)	Field {1} is required	
Error	20112	Course Identifier Invalid (Course Section)		Course Identifier Invalid (Course Section)	Reported Course Identifier could not be found in the list of {local course for this district state courses}	Lookup the course code in CouseWalk Match based on whether [Course Identifier System] is L- Local or S-State codes.
Error	20210	Invalid Value [Course Identifier System] (Course Section)		Invalid Value [Course Identifier System] (Course Section)	[Course Identifier system] must be either L or S	
Warning	20511	Course Section without Students	[Provider 1 First Name] and [Provider 1 Last Name] used only when [Teacher 1 First Name] and [Teacher 1 Last Name] are blank.	Course Section without Students	Reported Course Section has no students enrolled in the course. Be sure Teacher first and last names are spelled identically in both files.	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Code],[Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [SectionIdentifier], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], [Provider Teacher 1 Last Name], [Provider Teacher 1 First Name]



3/25/2013 Page 17 of 171



# Item 4: Course Identifier System

tein 4. 00	urse lucili	inier dystein					
Type:	[Option Set]	Option Set Name: [Course Identifie	er System] Length: [1]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: [X] Min\Max val	ue: [\]
Error	20521	Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section			t Section Enrollment Matching Course	Match Course Section Record could not be found for this Student Section Enrollment record	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.
Error	20708	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits Earned	Missing	g Credits Earned	[Credits Earned] is required for high school courses when [Exit Date] is not empty and [Exit type] is CF - Complete Full Credit or CP - Complete Partial Credit	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Code], [Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name]
Error	20713	Local course not mapped		Local co	ourse not mapped	Local Course Identifier was found in CourseWalk, but has not been mapped to a State Course Identifier	

3/25/2013 Page 18 of 171

# Item 4: Course Identifier System

Type: [Option Set ] Option Set Name: [Course Identifier System] Length: [1] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [X] Min\Max value: [\]

Error 20719 Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]

[Credits Earned], when provided, should be less than or equal to the [Credits Offered] for a particular course section. Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]

Student [Credits Earned] value of {1] is more than is available to be earned in the Course

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on ILEA ID1.[School ID1. [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank in the Course Section file if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file as the section's Primary Teacher first and last names. SRM will match the section using those fields.

Error 20722

[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual

Credit] mismatch

[Earning Dual Credit] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Is Dual Credit] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise [Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch

Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Dual Credit] availability

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

3/25/2013 Page 19 of 171



#### Item 4: Course Identifier System

Type: [Option Set ] Option Set Name: [Course Identifier System] Length: [1] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [X] Min\Max value: [\]

Error 20723 [Concurrent Enrollment] < --> [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch

[Concurrently Enrolled] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Concurrent Enrollment] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise [Concurrent Enrollment] < -- >
[Concurrently Enrolled]
mismatch

Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Concurrent Enrollment] availability

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

Error 20727

727 Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing matching Enrollment between Fall and Spring submissions.

A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. There must be a matching enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with (Schoolld={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseIdSystem={2}, SAISID={3}, SessionType={4}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Matching record in current submission file not found with [LEAID], [Schoolld], [Courseld], [CourseldSystem], [SchoolYear], [SAISID], and [SessionType].



3/25/2013 Page 20 of 171



# Item 4: Course Identifier System

Type: [Option Set ] Option Set Name: [Course Identifier System] Length: [1] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [X] Min\Max value: [\]

Warning 20729 Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing matching Enrollment between Fall and Spring submissions.

Case 1: Fall SectionIdentifier is blank - A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. You need an enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with these parameters: (SchoolId={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseIdSystem={2}, Session= {3}. TimetableDayldentifier={4}. ClassPeriod={5}, T1LastName {6}, T1FirstName={7}, SectionIdentifier={empty}, SAISID={8}, SessionType={9}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Case 2: Fall SectionIdentifier is NOT blank - A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. You need an enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with these parameters: (Schoolld={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseIdSystem={2}, SectionIdentifier={3}, SAISID={4}, SessionType={5}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Case 1: Fall enrollment SectionIdentifier is blank -Match [LEAID, SchoolId, Courseld, CourseldSystem, SchoolYear, Session, TimetableDayIdentifier, ClassPeriod, T1LastName, T1FirstName, SAISID, SessionType]

Case 2: Fall enrollment SectionIdentifier is not blank -Match [LEAID, Schoolld, Courseld, CourseldSystem, SchoolYear, SectionIdentifier, SAISID, SessionTypel

Error 20801 Duplicate Course Section (Teacher 1 Last Name provided)

Duplicate Course Section --Teacher 1 Last Name provided Duplicate Course Section, Teacher 1 Last Name provided

When Teacher 1 last name is not empty (i.e. not an external provided course), then the combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and Primary Teacher first and last name should be unique within Course Sections.

The combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and Primary Teacher first and last name should be unique within Course Sections when Teacher 1 last name is not empty.

3/25/2013 Page 21 of 171



# Item 4: Course Identifier System

Item 4: Co	urse Iden	tifier System				
Type: [	Option Set	] Option Set Name: [Course Identif	ier System] Length: [1] Pre	ecision: [] Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: [X] Min\Max val	ue: [\]
Error	20804	Duplicate Course Section External Course	Duplicate Course Section External Course (Teacher 1 Last Name empty)	Duplicate Course Section, Teacher 1 Last Name provided	When Teacher 1 last name is empty (i.e.an externally provided course),then the combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier, System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and External Teacher 1 last and first names should be unique within Course Sections.	The combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and External Teacher 1 last and first names should be unique within Course Sections when Teacher 1 last name is not empty.
Error	20915	Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]		Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]		
Error	20916	Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]		Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]		
Item 5: Loc	cal Cours	e Title				
Type: [	varchar]	Length: [100] Precision: [] Care	dinality: [Required] Data Fo	rmat: [] Min\Max value: [\]		
Error	20010	Missing Required Field (Course Section)		Missing Required Field (Course Section)	Field {1} is required	
Error	20011	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)		Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters	
Item 6: Sci	nool Year					
Type: [	Option Set	] Option Set Name: [School Years]	Length: [4] Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required] Data Fo	rmat: [YYYY] Min\Max value: [\]	
Error	20010	Missing Required Field (Course Section)		Missing Required Field (Course Section)	Field {1} is required	
Error	20211	Invalid Value [School Year] (Course Section)		Invalid Value [School Year] (Course Section)	The reported value for [School Year] is not valid. Use the format 'YYYY', for example '2013' for school year 2012-13	
Warning	20511	Course Section without Students	[Provider 1 First Name] and [Provider 1 Last Name] used only when [Teacher 1 First Name] and [Teacher 1 Last	Course Section without Students	Reported Course Section has no students enrolled in the course. Be sure Teacher first and last names are spelled identically in	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course

Name] are blank.

Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Code],[Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [SectionIdentifier], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], [Provider Teacher 1 Last Name], [Provider Teacher 1 First Name]

both files.



# Item 6: School Year

tem 6: Scr	iooi rear								
Type: [	Option Set	Option Set Name: [School Years]	Length: [4] F	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Forr	mat: [YYYY]	Min\Max value: [\]	
Warning	20512	Open School without Course Sections			Open School without C Sections	ourse			Group Course Sections by School Year and Term, then match to open Schools
Error	20515	Open School with Sections			Open School with Secti	ions			group course sections by school year and school. Every open school should have at least one section for the current school year
Error	20521	Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section			Student Section Enrollr without Matching Cours Section	se	could not be f	e Section Record ound for this on Enrollment	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Identifer], [Course Identifer], [Course Identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.
Error	20708	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits	Earned	Missing Credits Earned		high school co Date] is not en is CF - Compl	ed] is required for ourses when [Exit mpty and [Exit type] lete Full Credit or e Partial Credit	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Code], [Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name]

3/25/2013 Page 23 of 171



Item 6: School Year

Type: [Option Set ] Option Set Name: [School Years] Length: [4] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [YYYY] Min\Max value: [\]

Error 20719

Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]

[Credits Earned], when provided, should be less than or equal to the [Credits Offered] for a particular course section. Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]

Student [Credits Earned] value of {1] is more than is available to be earned in the Course

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on ILEA ID1.[School ID1. [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank in the Course Section file if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file as the section's Primary Teacher first and last names. SRM will match the section using those fields.

Error 20722

[Is Dual Credit] < --> [Earning Dual

Credit] mismatch

[Earning Dual Credit] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Is Dual Credit] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise [Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch

Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Dual Credit] availability

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

3/25/2013 Page 24 of 171



Item 6: School Year

Type: [Option Set ] Option Set Name: [School Years] Length: [4] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [YYYY] Min\Max value: [\]

Error 20723

[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch

[Concurrently Enrolled] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Concurrent Enrollment] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise [Concurrent Enrollment] < -- >
[Concurrently Enrolled]
mismatch

Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Concurrent Enrollment] availability

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

Error 2072

20727 Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing matching Enrollment between Fall and Spring submissions.

A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. There must be a matching enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with (Schoolld={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseIdSystem={2}, SAISID={3}, SessionType={4}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Matching record in current submission file not found with [LEAID], [Schoolld], [CourseldSystem], [SchoolYear], [SAISID], and [SessionType].

3/25/2013 Page 25 of 171

#### Item 6: School Year

Type: [Option Set ] Option Set Name: [School Years] Length: [4] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [YYYY] Min\Max value: [\]

Warning 20729

Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing matching Enrollment between Fall and Spring submissions.

Case 1: Fall SectionIdentifier is blank - A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. You need an enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with these parameters: (SchoolId={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseIdSystem={2}, Session= {3}. TimetableDayldentifier={4}. ClassPeriod={5}, T1LastName {6}, T1FirstName={7}, SectionIdentifier={empty}, SAISID={8}, SessionType={9}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Case 2: Fall SectionIdentifier is NOT blank - A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. You need an enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with these parameters: (SchoolId={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseIdSystem={2}, SectionIdentifier={3}, SAISID={4}, SessionType={5}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Case 1: Fall enrollment SectionIdentifier is blank -Match [LEAID, SchoolId, Courseld, CourseldSystem, SchoolYear, Session, TimetableDayIdentifier, ClassPeriod, T1LastName, T1FirstName, SAISID, SessionType]

Case 2: Fall enrollment SectionIdentifier is not blank -Match [LEAID, Schoolld, Courseld, CourseldSystem, SchoolYear, SectionIdentifier, SAISID, SessionType]

Error 20801 Duplicate Course Section (Teacher 1 Last Name provided)

Duplicate Course Section --Teacher 1 Last Name provided Duplicate Course Section, Teacher 1 Last Name provided

When Teacher 1 last name is not empty (i.e. not an external provided course), then the combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and Primary Teacher first and last name should be unique within Course Sections.

The combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and Primary Teacher first and last name should be unique within Course Sections when Teacher 1 last name is not empty.

# DataSpecs

# Section 1:

# Item 6: School Year

item 0. Sci	ilooi i eai					
Type: [	Option Set	] Option Set Name: [School Years]	Length: [4] Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required] Data Fo	rmat: [YYYY] Min\Max value: [\]	
Error	20804	Duplicate Course Section External Course	Duplicate Course Section External Course (Teacher 1 Last Name empty)	Duplicate Course Section, Teacher 1 Last Name provided	When Teacher 1 last name is empty (i.e.an externally provided course),then the combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier, System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and External Teacher 1 last and first names should be unique within Course Sections.	The combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and External Teacher 1 last and first names should be unique within Course Sections when Teacher 1 last name is not empty.
Error	20913	[Course Begin Date] not in Reported [School Year]		[Course Begin Date] not in Reported [School Year]		
Error	20914	[Course End Date] not in [Reported School Year]		[Course End Date] not in [Reported School Year]		
Error	20915	Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]		Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]		
Error	20916	Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]		Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]		
Item 7: Ses	ssion					
Type: [	[varchar]	Length: [25] Precision: [] Cardi	nality: [Required] Data Form	at: [] Min\Max value: [\]		
Error	20010	Missing Required Field (Course Section)		Missing Required Field (Course Section)	Field {1} is required	
Error	20011	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)		Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters	
Warning	20511	Course Section without Students	[Provider 1 First Name] and [Provider 1 Last Name] used only when [Teacher 1 First Name] and [Teacher 1 Last Name] are blank.	Course Section without Students	Reported Course Section has no students enrolled in the course. Be sure Teacher first and last names are spelled identically in both files.	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Code],[Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [SectionIdentifier], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], [Provider Teacher 1 Last Name], [Provider Teacher 1 First Name]
Warning	20512	Open School without Course Sections		Open School without Course Sections		Group Course Sections by School Year and Term, then match to open Schools



Item 7: Session

Type: [varchar] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\] Length: [25]

Student Section Enrollment without Error 20521

Missing Credits Earned

Student Section Enrollment Matching Course Section without Matching Course Section

Missing Credits Earned

record

Match Course Section Record could not be found for this Student Section Enrollment

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

Missing Credits Earned

[Credits Earned] is required for high school courses when [Exit Date] is not empty and [Exit type] is CF - Complete Full Credit or CP - Complete Partial Credit

Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Code], [Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name]

Frror

20708

3/25/2013 Page 28 of 171



#### Item 7: Session

Type: [varchar ] Length: [25] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]

Error 20719 Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]

[Credits Earned], when provided, should be less than or equal to the [Credits Offered] for a particular course section. Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]

Student [Credits Earned] value of [1] is more than is available to be earned in the Course

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank in the Course Section file if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file as the section's Primary Teacher first and last names. SRM will match the section using those fields.

Error 20722

[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual

Credit] mismatch

[Earning Dual Credit] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Is Dual Credit] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise [Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch

Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Dual Credit] availability

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

3/25/2013 Page 29 of 171



#### Item 7: Session

Type: [varchar] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\] Length: [25] Error 20723 [Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] must [Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch be 'Y' or 'N' when

> [Concurrent Enrollment] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank

otherwise

[Concurrently Enrolled] does not align with the mismatch

Student is shown as {1} which [Concurrent Enrollment] availability

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

Frror 20727

Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing matching Enrollment between Fall and Spring submissions.

A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. There must be a matching enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with (SchoolId={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseIdSystem= {2}, SAISID={3}, SessionType= {4}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Matching record in current submission file not found with [LEAID], [Schoolld], [Courseld], [CourseldSystem]. [SchoolYear], [SAISID], and [SessionType].



3/25/2013 Page 30 of 171

#### Item 7: Session

Type: [varchar ] Length: [25] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]

Warning 20729 Missing Enrollment Match from Missing Enrollment Match Fall Submission from Fall Submission

Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission Missing matching Enrollment between Fall and Spring submissions.

Case 1: Fall SectionIdentifier is blank - A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. You need an enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with these parameters: (SchoolId={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseIdSystem={2}, Session= {3}. TimetableDayldentifier={4}. ClassPeriod={5}, T1LastName {6}, T1FirstName={7}, SectionIdentifier={empty}, SAISID={8}, SessionType={9}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Case 2: Fall SectionIdentifier is NOT blank - A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. You need an enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with these parameters: (SchoolId={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseIdSystem={2}, SectionIdentifier={3}, SAISID={4}, SessionType={5}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Case 1: Fall enrollment SectionIdentifier is blank -Match [LEAID, SchoolId, Courseld, CourseldSystem, SchoolYear, Session, TimetableDayIdentifier, ClassPeriod, T1LastName, T1FirstName, SAISID, SessionType]

Case 2: Fall enrollment SectionIdentifier is not blank -Match [LEAID, Schoolld, Courseld, CourseldSystem, SchoolYear, SectionIdentifier, SAISID, SessionTypel

20801 Duplicate Course Section (Teacher 1 Last Name provided)

Duplicate Course Section -- Duplicate Course Section -- Teacher 1 Last Name provided

Duplicate Course Section -- Teacher 1 Last Name provided

When Teacher 1 last name is not empty (i.e. not an external provided course), then the combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and Primary Teacher first and last name should be unique within Course Sections.

The combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and Primary Teacher first and last name should be unique within Course Sections when Teacher 1 last name is not empty.

Error

3/25/2013 Page 31 of 171



# Item 7: Session

Item 7: Ses	ssion					
Type: [	varchar]	Length: [25] Precision: [] Cardi	nality: [Required] Data Form	at: [] Min\Max value: [\]		
Error	20804	Duplicate Course Section External Course  Duplicate Course Section External Course (Teacher 1 Last Name empty)		Duplicate Course Section, Teacher 1 Last Name provided	When Teacher 1 last name is empty (i.e.an externally provided course),then the combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier, System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and External Teacher 1 last and first names should be unique within Course Sections.	The combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and External Teacher 1 last and first names should be unique within Course Sections when Teacher 1 last name is not empty.
Error	20915	Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]		Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]		
Error	20916	Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]		Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]		
Item 8: Tim	netable D	ay Identifier				
Type: [	varchar]	Length: [10] Precision: [] Cardi	nality: [Required] Data Form	at: [] Min\Max value: [\]		
Error	20010	Missing Required Field (Course Section)		Missing Required Field (Course Section)	Field {1} is required	
Error	20011	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)		Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters	
Warning	20511	Course Section without Students	[Provider 1 First Name] and [Provider 1 Last Name] used only when [Teacher 1 First Name] and [Teacher 1 Last Name] are blank.	Course Section without Students	Reported Course Section has no students enrolled in the course. Be sure Teacher first and last names are spelled identically in both files.	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Code],[Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [SectionIdentifier], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], [Provider Teacher 1 Last Name], [Provider Teacher 1 First Name]

ESP Solutions Group 3/25/2013 Page 32 of 171



### Item 8: Timetable Day Identifier

Type: [varchar ] Length: [10] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]

Error 20521 Student Section Enrollment without Student Section Enrollment

Matching Course Section without Matching Course Section

Match Course Section Record could not be found for this Student Section Enrollment record Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

Missing Credits Earned Missing Credits Earned

[Credits Earned] is required for high school courses when [Exit Date] is not empty and [Exit type] is CF - Complete Full Credit or CP - Complete Partial Credit Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Code], [Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name]

Frror

20708

Missing Credits Earned

3/25/2013 Page 33 of 171



### Item 8: Timetable Day Identifier

Type: [varchar ] Length: [10] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]

Error 20719 Student [Credits Earned] more [Credits Earned], when than [Credit Offered] provided, should be less

provided, should be less than or equal to the [Credits Offered] for a particular course section. Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]

Student [Credits Earned] value of {1] is more than is available to be earned in the Course

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank in the Course Section file if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file as the section's Primary Teacher first and last names. SRM will match the section using those fields.

Error 20722

[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual

Credit1 mismatch

[Earning Dual Credit] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Is Dual Credit] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise [Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch

Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Dual Credit] availability

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.



3/25/2013 Page 34 of 171



# Item 8: Timetable Day Identifier

Type: [varchar ] Length: [10] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]

Error 20723 [Concurrent Enrollment] < --> [Concurrently Enrolled] must be 'Y' or 'N' when

be 'Y' or 'N' when [Concurrent Enrollment] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise [Concurrent Enrollment] < -- >
[Concurrently Enrolled]
mismatch

Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Concurrent Enrollment] availability

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

Error 20727

Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing matching Enrollment between Fall and Spring submissions.

A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. There must be a matching enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with (Schoolld={0}, Courseld={1}, CourseldSystem={2}, SAISID={3}, SessionType={4}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Matching record in current submission file not found with [LEAID], [Schoolld], [CourseldSystem], [SchoolYear], [SAISID], and [SessionType].



3/25/2013 Page 35 of 171



### Item 8: Timetable Day Identifier

Type: [varchar ] Length: [10] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]

Warning 20729 Missing Enrollment Match from Missing Enrollment Match Missing matching Enrollment

from Fall Submission between Fall and Spring submissions.

Case 1: Fall SectionIdentifier is blank - A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. You need an enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with these parameters: (SchoolId={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseIdSystem={2}, Session= {3}. TimetableDayldentifier={4}. ClassPeriod={5}, T1LastName {6}, T1FirstName={7}, SectionIdentifier={empty}, SAISID={8}, SessionType={9}). Student={LastName, FirstName}. Case 1: Fall enrollment SectionIdentifier is blank -Match [LEAID, SchoolId, Courseld, CourseldSystem, SchoolYear, Session, TimetableDayIdentifier, ClassPeriod, T1LastName, T1FirstName, SAISID, SessionType]

Case 2: Fall enrollment SectionIdentifier is not blank -Match [LEAID, Schoolld, Courseld, CourseldSystem, SchoolYear, SectionIdentifier, SAISID, SessionType]

Case 2: Fall SectionIdentifier is NOT blank - A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. You need an enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with these parameters: (SchoolId={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseIdSystem={2}, SectionIdentifier={3}, SAISID={4}, SessionType={5}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

When Teacher 1 last name is not empty (i.e. not an external provided course), then the combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and Primary Teacher first and last name should be unique within Course Sections.

The combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and Primary Teacher first and last name should be unique within Course Sections when Teacher 1 last name is not empty.

Error 20801 Duplicate Course Section (Teacher 1 Last Name provided)

Fall Submission

Duplicate Course Section --Teacher 1 Last Name provided Duplicate Course Section, Teacher 1 Last Name provided

ESP Solutions Group



# Item 8: Timetable Day Identifier

Item 8: Tim	etable Da	ay Identifier				
Type: [\	varchar]	Length: [10] Precision: [] Cardi	nality: [Required] Data Form	at: [] Min\Max value: [\]		
Error	20804	Duplicate Course Section External Course	Duplicate Course Section External Course (Teacher 1 Last Name empty)	Duplicate Course Section, Teacher 1 Last Name provided	When Teacher 1 last name is empty (i.e.an externally provided course),then the combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and External Teacher 1 last and first names should be unique within Course Sections.	The combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and External Teacher 1 last and first names should be unique within Course Sections when Teacher 1 last name is not empty.
Error	20915	Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]		Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]		
Error	20916	Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]		Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]		
Item 9: Clas	ss Period	ı				
Type: [\	varchar]	Length: [4] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format:		t: [] Min\Max value: [\]		
Error	20010	Missing Required Field (Course Section)		Missing Required Field (Course Section)	Field {1} is required	
Error	20011	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)		Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters	
Warning	20511	Course Section without Students	[Provider 1 First Name] and [Provider 1 Last Name] used only when [Teacher 1 First Name] and [Teacher 1 Last Name] are blank.	Course Section without Students	Reported Course Section has no students enrolled in the course. Be sure Teacher first and last names are spelled identically in both files.	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Code],[Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [SectionIdentifier], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], [Provider Teacher 1 Last Name], [Provider Teacher 1 First Name]

3/25/2013 Page 37 of 171



Item 9: Class Period

Type: [varchar] Length: [4] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]

Student Section Enrollment without Error 20521

> Matching Course Section Section

Match Course Section Record Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course could not be found for this Student Section Enrollment record

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

20708 Missing Credits Earned Missing Credits Earned Missing Credits Earned

[Credits Earned] is required for high school courses when [Exit Date] is not empty and [Exit type] is CF - Complete Full Credit or CP - Complete Partial Credit

Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Code], [Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name]

Frror

3/25/2013 Page 38 of 171

#### Item 9: Class Period

Type: [varchar] Length: [4] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]

Student [Credits Earned] more Error 20719 than [Credit Offered]

[Credits Earned], when provided, should be less than or equal to the [Credits Offered for a particular course section.

Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]

Student [Credits Earned] value of {1] is more than is available to be earned in the Course

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank in the Course Section file if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file as the section's Primary Teacher first and last names. SRM will match the section using those fields.

Frror 20722 [Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual

Credit1 mismatch

[Earning Dual Credit] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Is Dual Credit] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise

[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch

Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Dual Credit] availability

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

3/25/2013 Page 39 of 171



#### Item 9: Class Period

Type: [varchar ] Length: [4] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]

Error 20723 [Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch

[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- >
[Concurrently Enrolled]
mismatch

Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Concurrent Enrollment] availability

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

Error 20727

727 Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing matching Enrollment between Fall and Spring submissions.

A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. There must be a matching enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with (Schoolld={0}, Courseld={1}, CourseldSystem={2}, SAISID={3}, SessionType={4}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Matching record in current submission file not found with [LEAID], [Schoolld], [CourseldSystem], [SchoolYear], [SAISID], and [SessionType].



3/25/2013 Page 40 of 171



#### Item 9: Class Period

Length: [4] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\] Type: [varchar]

Warning 20729 Missing Enrollment Match from

Missing Enrollment Match Fall Submission from Fall Submission

Missing matching Enrollment between Fall and Spring submissions.

Case 1: Fall SectionIdentifier is blank - A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. You need an enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with these parameters: (SchoolId={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseIdSystem={2}, Session= {3}. TimetableDayldentifier={4}. ClassPeriod={5}, T1LastName {6}, T1FirstName={7}, SectionIdentifier={empty}, SAISID={8}, SessionType={9}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Case 2: Fall SectionIdentifier is NOT blank - A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. You need an enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with these parameters: (SchoolId={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseldSystem={2}, SectionIdentifier={3}. SAISID= {4}, SessionType={5}). Student= {LastName, FirstName}.

Case 1: Fall enrollment SectionIdentifier is blank -Match [LEAID, Schoolld, Courseld. CourseldSystem. SchoolYear, Session. TimetableDayIdentifier, ClassPeriod, T1LastName. T1FirstName, SAISID. SessionType]

Case 2: Fall enrollment SectionIdentifier is not blank -Match [LEAID, Schoolld, Courseld, CourseldSystem, SchoolYear, SectionIdentifier, SAISID. SessionTypel

Error 20801 **Duplicate Course Section (Teacher** 1 Last Name provided)

**Duplicate Course Section --**Teacher 1 Last Name provided

Duplicate Course Section, Teacher 1 Last Name provided

When Teacher 1 last name is not empty (i.e. not an external provided course), then the combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and Primary Teacher first and last name should be unique within Course Sections.

The combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and Primary Teacher first and last name should be unique within Course Sections when Teacher 1 last name is not empty.

3/25/2013 Page 41 of 171



# Item 9: Class Period

Item 9: Cla	ass Period	d .				
Type:	[varchar]	Length: [4] Precision: [] Cardir	nality: [Required] Data Forma	at: [] Min\Max value: [ \ ]		
Error	20804	Duplicate Course Section External Course	Duplicate Course Section External Course (Teacher 1 Last Name empty)	Duplicate Course Section, Teacher 1 Last Name provided	When Teacher 1 last name is empty (i.e.an externally provided course), then the combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and External Teacher 1 last and first names should be unique within Course Sections.	The combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and External Teacher 1 last and first names should be unique within Course Sections when Teacher 1 last name is not empty.
Error	20915	Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]		Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]		
Error	20916	Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]		Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]		
Item 10: S	ection Ide	entifier				
Type:	[varchar]	Length: [25] Precision: [] Card	inality: [Optional] Data Forma	at: [] Min\Max value: [\]		
Error	20011	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)		Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters	
Warning	20511	Course Section without Students	[Provider 1 First Name] and [Provider 1 Last Name] used only when [Teacher 1 First Name] and [Teacher 1 Last Name] are blank.	Course Section without Students	Reported Course Section has no students enrolled in the course. Be sure Teacher first and last names are spelled identically in both files.	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Code],[Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [SectionIdentifier], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First

Name], [Provider Teacher 1 Last Name], [Provider Teacher 1 First Name]



#### Item 10: Section Identifier

Type: [varchar ] Length: [25] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Optional] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]

Error 20521 Student Section Enrollment without Student Section Enrollment

Matching Course Section without Matching Course Section

Match Course Section Record could not be found for this Student Section Enrollment record

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

Warning 20522 Extremely Large Section

Extremely Large Section

This section has more than 50 students enrolled



3/25/2013 Page 43 of 171



#### Item 10: Section Identifier

Type: [varchar ] Length: [25] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Optional] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]

Error 20719 Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]

[Credits Earned], when provided, should be less than or equal to the [Credits Offered] for a particular course section. Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]

Student [Credits Earned] value of {1] is more than is available to be earned in the Course

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on ILEA ID1.[School ID1. [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank in the Course Section file if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file as the section's Primary Teacher first and last names. SRM will match the section using those fields.

Error 20722

[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual

Credit] mismatch

[Earning Dual Credit] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Is Dual Credit] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise [Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch

Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Dual Credit] availability

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

3/25/2013 Page 44 of 171



#### Item 10: Section Identifier

Type: [varchar] Length: [25] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Optional] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\] Error 20723 [Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] must [Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch be 'Y' or 'N' when [Concurrently Enrolled]

> and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise

[Concurrent Enrollment] = 'Y'

mismatch

Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Concurrent Enrollment] availability

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

Frror 20727

Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing matching Enrollment between Fall and Spring submissions.

A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. There must be a matching enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with (SchoolId={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseIdSystem= {2}, SAISID={3}, SessionType= {4}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Matching record in current submission file not found with [LEAID], [Schoolld], [Courseld], [CourseldSystem]. [SchoolYear], [SAISID], and [SessionType].



3/25/2013 Page 45 of 171



#### Item 10: Section Identifier

Type: [varchar ] Length: [25] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Optional] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]

Warning 20729 Missing Enrollment Match from

Fall Submission

Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing matching Enrollment between Fall and Spring submissions.

Case 1: Fall SectionIdentifier is blank - A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. You need an enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with these parameters: (SchoolId={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseIdSystem={2}, Session= {3}. TimetableDayldentifier={4}. ClassPeriod={5}, T1LastName {6}, T1FirstName={7}, SectionIdentifier={empty}, SAISID={8}, SessionType={9}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Case 2: Fall SectionIdentifier is NOT blank - A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. You need an enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with these parameters: (SchoolId={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseIdSystem={2}, SectionIdentifier={3}, SAISID={4}, SessionType={5}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Case 1: Fall enrollment SectionIdentifier is blank -Match [LEAID, SchoolId, Courseld, CourseldSystem, SchoolYear, Session, TimetableDayIdentifier, ClassPeriod, T1LastName, T1FirstName, SAISID, SessionType]

Case 2: Fall enrollment SectionIdentifier is not blank -Match [LEAID, Schoolld, Courseld, CourseldSystem, SchoolYear, SectionIdentifier, SAISID, SessionTypel

Error 20801 Duplicate Course Section (Teacher 1 Last Name provided)

Duplicate Course Section --Teacher 1 Last Name provided Duplicate Course Section, Teacher 1 Last Name provided

When Teacher 1 last name is not empty (i.e. not an external provided course), then the combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and Primary Teacher first and last name should be unique within Course Sections.

The combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and Primary Teacher first and last name should be unique within Course Sections when Teacher 1 last name is not empty.

3/25/2013 Page 46 of 171



# Item 10: Section Identifier

item 10. o	ection ide	IIIIIICI				
Type:	[varchar]	Length: [25] Precision: [] Cardi	nality: [Optional] Data Form	at: [] Min\Max value: [\]		
Error	20804	Duplicate Course Section External Course	Duplicate Course Section External Course (Teacher 1 Last Name empty)	Duplicate Course Section, Teacher 1 Last Name provided	When Teacher 1 last name is empty (i.e.an externally provided course),then the combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and External Teacher 1 last and first names should be unique within Course Sections.	The combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and External Teacher 1 last and first names should be unique within Course Sections when Teacher 1 last name is not empty.
Error	20915	Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]		Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]		
Error	20916	Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]		Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]		
Item 11: S	ession Ty	pe				
Type:	[Option Set	] Option Set Name: [Session Type]	Length: [2] Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required] Data Fo	ormat: [XX] Min\Max value: [\]	
Error	20010	Missing Required Field (Course Section)		Missing Required Field (Course Section)	Field {1} is required	
Error	20212	Invalid Value [Session Type]		Invalid Value [Session Type]	The value for [Session Type] must be one of the options in the Option Set	
Error	20727	Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission	Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission	Missing matching Enrollment between Fall and Spring submissions.	A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. There must be a matching enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with (Schoolld={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseIdSystem={2}, SAISID={3}, SessionType={4}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.	Matching record in current submission file not found with [LEAID], [SchoolId], [Courseld], [CourseldSystem], [SchoolYear], [SAISID], and [SessionType].

SP Solutions Group 3/25/2013 Page 47 of 171



# Item 11: Session Type

Type: [Option Set ] Option Set Name: [Session Type] Length: [2] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [XX] Min\Max value: [\]

Warning 20729 Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing matching Enrollment between Fall and Spring submissions.

Teacher must exist on current

school roster within HQT OR

Teacher name must exactly

match HQT.

Case 1: Fall SectionIdentifier is blank - A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. You need an enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with these parameters: (SchoolId={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseIdSystem={2}, Session= {3}. TimetableDayldentifier={4}. ClassPeriod={5}, T1LastName {6}, T1FirstName={7}, SectionIdentifier={empty}, SAISID={8}, SessionType={9}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Case 2: Fall SectionIdentifier is NOT blank - A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. You need an enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with these parameters: (SchoolId={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseIdSystem={2}, SectionIdentifier={3}, SAISID={4}, SessionType={5}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Case 1: Fall enrollment SectionIdentifier is blank -Match [LEAID, SchoolId, Courseld, CourseldSystem, SchoolYear, Session, TimetableDayIdentifier, ClassPeriod, T1LastName, T1FirstName, SAISID, SessionType]

Case 2: Fall enrollment SectionIdentifier is not blank -Match [LEAID, Schoolld, Courseld, CourseldSystem, SchoolYear, SectionIdentifier, SAISID, SessionType]

#### Item 12: Teacher 1 Last Name

20114

Teacher without ID HQT Error

Type:	[varchar]	Length: [35] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Con	ditional] Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [\]	
Error	20011	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)		Exceeds its Maximum (Course Section)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters
Error	20022	Missing Teacher Field	Missir	g Teacher Field	{1} is required when [Teacher Last Name] is not empty.

Teacher (without an

[Educator Stakeholder ID])

could not be found in the

HQT system, match is not

required when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"

Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.

For Teacher x, if the last name is provided, the first name, role and begin date are required.

For teachers 1-5 that don't have an Educator Stakeholder ID, attempt to look up the [Last Name], [First Name], MI, [AZ LEA ID], and [Birthdate] in the HQT system. Error if the record is not found



Error

3/25/2013 Page 48 of 171



birthdate. For teachers in HQT there should be at least 1 course section reported for

them

# Section 1:

# Ite

tem 12: Tea	acher 1 L	_ast Name				
Type: [va	archar]	Length: [35] Precision: [] Cardi	inality: [Conditional] Data For	mat: [] Min\Max value: [\]		
Warning	20115	Teacher with ID - Name mismatch	Teacher with and [Educator Stakeholder ID] has a different [First Name] or [Last Name] than in the HQT system. If the middle initial is provided in the file, it must match the middle initial in the HQT system. If not supplied here, no match is necessary. Match is not attempted when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher with Educator Stakeholder ID has a different name in HQT system		
Warning	20116	Educator ID found in HQT			Your CourseSection file does not contain an EducatorID for teacher {1}. SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate) and the EducatorID is 955555555555555555555555555555555555	
Warning	20511	Course Section without Students	[Provider 1 First Name] and [Provider 1 Last Name] used only when [Teacher 1 First Name] and [Teacher 1 Last Name] are blank.	Course Section without Students	Reported Course Section has no students enrolled in the course. Be sure Teacher first and last names are spelled identically in both files.	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Code],[Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [SectionIdentifier], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], [Provider Teacher 1 Last Name], [Provider Teacher 1 First Name]
Warning	20514	Teacher in HQT System without Courses		Teacher in HQT System without Courses		Match teachers in this collection based on Educator Stakeholder ID, or combination of first name, last name, middle initial and



# Item 12: Teacher 1 Last Name

Type: [varc	char]	Length: [35] Precision: [] Ca	rdinality: [Conditional]	Data Forma	at: [] Min\Ma	ax value: [\]		
Error 20		Student Section Enrollment witho Matching Course Section	ut	wi	Student Sectior vithout Matchin section		Match Course Section Record could not be found for this Student Section Enrollment record	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Identifer],[Course Identifer], [Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.
Error 20	0703	Skipped Teacher Info		Sł	Skipped Teach	er Info	Teacher {1} info provided without information for prior Teacher. Can't skip Teacher	Can't have Teacher 3 without Teacher 2; Teacher 4 without Teacher 3, nor Teacher 5 without Teacher 4.
Error 20	0708	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits Earn	ed M	lissing Credits	Earned	[Credits Earned] is required for high school courses when [Exit Date] is not empty and [Exit type] is CF - Complete Full Credit or CP - Complete Partial Credit	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Code], [Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name]
Warning 20		Invalid Characters in Teacher Name			nvalid Characto Jame	ers in Teacher	Teacher Names should only contain alphabetic characters, latin characters, a space, a period, a hyphen, and/or an apostrophe.	

3/25/2013 Page 50 of 171

#### Item 12: Teacher 1 Last Name

Type: [varchar ] Length: [35] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Conditional] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]

Error 20719 Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]

[Credits Earned], when provided, should be less than or equal to the [Credits Offered] for a particular course section.

Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]

Student [Credits Earned] value of [1] is more than is available to be earned in the Course

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on ILEA ID1.[School ID1. [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank in the Course Section file if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file as the section's Primary Teacher first and last names. SRM will match the section using those fields.

Error 20722

[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual

Credit1 mismatch

[Earning Dual Credit] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Is Dual Credit] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise [Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch

Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Dual Credit] availability

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

3/25/2013 Page 51 of 171



# Item 12: Teacher 1 Last Name

CIII 12. IV	III 12. readile i East Name								
Type:	[varchar]	Length: [35] Precision: [] Card	dinality: [Conditional] Data Fo	rmat: [] Min\Max value: [\]					
Error	20723	[Concurrent Enrollment] < > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch	[Concurrently Enrolled] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Concurrent Enrollment] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise	[Concurrent Enrollment] < > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch	Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Concurrent Enrollment] availability	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Identifer], [Course Identifer], [Course Identifer], [Course Identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.			
Error	20724	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required	When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required. this rule does NOT apply when the [teacher Role] is long term substitute.			
Error	20726	Missing Teacher 1 Last Name or External Provider	Teacher 1's Last name and/or an External Provider is required for all courses	Missing Teacher 1 Last Name or External Provider	Either Teacher 1's Last Name or an External Provider Name is required.				
Error	20727	Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission	Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission	Missing matching Enrollment between Fall and Spring submissions.	A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. There must be a matching enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with (Schoolld={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseIdSystem={2}, SAISID={3}, SessionType={4}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.	Matching record in current submission file not found with [LEAID], [Schoolld], [CourseldSystem], [SchoolYear], [SAISID], and [SessionType].			

3/25/2013 Page 52 of 171

#### Item 12: Teacher 1 Last Name

Type: [varchar ] Length: [35] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Conditional] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]

Warning 20729 Missing Enrollment Match from

Fall Submission

Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing matching Enrollment between Fall and Spring submissions.

Case 1: Fall SectionIdentifier is blank - A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. You need an enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with these parameters: (SchoolId={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseIdSystem={2}, Session= {3}. TimetableDayldentifier={4}. ClassPeriod={5}, T1LastName {6}, T1FirstName={7}, SectionIdentifier={empty}, SAISID={8}, SessionType={9}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Case 2: Fall SectionIdentifier is NOT blank - A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. You need an enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with these parameters: (SchoolId={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseIdSystem={2}, SectionIdentifier={3}, SAISID={4}, SessionType={5}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Case 1: Fall enrollment SectionIdentifier is blank -Match [LEAID, SchoolId, Courseld, CourseldSystem, SchoolYear, Session, TimetableDayIdentifier, ClassPeriod, T1LastName, T1FirstName, SAISID, SessionType]

Case 2: Fall enrollment SectionIdentifier is not blank -Match [LEAID, Schoolld, Courseld, CourseldSystem, SchoolYear, SectionIdentifier, SAISID, SessionTypel

Error 20801 Duplicate Course Section (Teacher 1 Last Name provided)

Duplicate Course Section --Teacher 1 Last Name provided Duplicate Course Section, Teacher 1 Last Name provided

When Teacher 1 last name is not empty (i.e. not an external provided course), then the combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and Primary Teacher first and last name should be unique within Course Sections.

The combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and Primary Teacher first and last name should be unique within Course Sections when Teacher 1 last name is not empty.

3/25/2013 Page 53 of 171



#### Item 12: Teacher 1 Last Name

Type: [varchar]		Length: [35]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Form	nat: []	Min\Max value: [\]
Error	20804	Duplicate Cou	rse Section	Duplicate Course Se	ection	Duplicat	te Course Section.

External Course External Course (Teacher 1

**Duplicate Course Section --Duplicate Course Section**, Teacher 1 Last Name provided Last Name empty)

When Teacher 1 last name is empty (i.e.an externally provided course), then the combination of District. School. Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and External Teacher 1 last and first names should be unique within Course Sections.

The combination of District. School, Course Identifier. Course Identifier System, School Year, Session. Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and External Teacher 1 last and first names should be unique within Course Sections when Teacher 1 last name is not empty.

#### Item 13: Teacher 1 First Name

Type: [	varchar]	Length: [35] Precision: [] Card	inality: [Conditional] Data Fo	rmat: [] Min\Max value: [\]		
Error	20011	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)		Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters	
Error	20022	Missing Teacher Field		Missing Teacher Field	{1} is required when [Teacher Last Name] is not empty.	For Teacher x, if the last name is provided, the first name, role and begin date are required.
Error	20114	Teacher without ID HQT Error	Teacher (without an [Educator Stakeholder ID]) could not be found in the HQT system. match is not required when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	For teachers 1-5 that don't have an Educator Stakeholder ID, attempt to look up the [Last Name], [First Name], MI, [AZ LEA ID], and [Birthdate] in the HQT system. Error if the record is not found
Warning	20115	Teacher with ID - Name mismatch	Teacher with and [Educator Stakeholder ID] has a different [First Name] or [Last Name] than in the HQT	Teacher with Educator Stakeholder ID has a different name in HQT system		

system. If the middle initial is provided in the file, it must match the middle initial in the HQT system. If not supplied here, no match is necessary. Match is not attempted when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"

Type: [varchar]



# Section 1:

#### Item 13: Teacher 1 First Name

Length: [35]

Warning	20116	Educator ID found in HQT			Y co
Warning	20511	Course Section without Students	[Provider 1 First Name] and [Provider 1 Last Name] used only when [Teacher 1 First Name] and [Teacher 1 Last Name] are blank.	Course Section without Students	R st B na be
Warning	20514	Teacher in HQT System without Courses		Teacher in HQT System without Courses	

Precision: [] Cardinality: [Conditional]

Data Format: []

Min\Max value: [\]

Reported Course Section has no students enrolled in the course. Be sure Teacher first and last names are spelled identically in both files. Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Code],[Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [SectionIdentifier], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], [Provider Teacher 1 Last Name], [Provider Teacher 1 Last Name], [Provider Teacher 1

Match teachers in this collection based on Educator Stakeholder ID, or combination of first name, last name, middle initial and birthdate. For teachers in HQT there should be at least 1 course section reported for them

3/25/2013 Page 55 of 171



Item 13: Teacher 1 First Name Precision: [] Cardinality: [Conditional] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\] Type: [varchar] Length: [35] Error 20521 Student Section Enrollment without Student Section Enrollment Match Course Section Record Match Records in Student Matching Course Section without Matching Course could not be found for this Section Enrollment with the Student Section Enrollment Section parent Course Section on record [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields. Frror 20708 Missing Credits Earned Missing Credits Earned Missing Credits Earned [Credits Earned] is required for Match Records in Course high school courses when [Exit Section with the child Student Date] is not empty and [Exit type] Section Enrollments on [LEA is CF - Complete Full Credit or ID], [School ID], [Course CP - Complete Partial Credit Code], [Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name] Warning 20711 Invalid Characters in Teacher Invalid Characters in Teacher Teacher Names should only Name contain alphabetic characters, Name latin characters, a space, a

3/25/2013 Page 56 of 171

period, a hyphen, and/or an

apostrophe.



#### Item 13: Teacher 1 First Name

Type: [varchar] Length: [35] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Conditional] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]

Student [Credits Earned] more Error 20719 than [Credit Offered]

[Credits Earned], when provided, should be less than or equal to the [Credits Offered for a particular course section.

Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]

Student [Credits Earned] value of {1] is more than is available to be earned in the Course

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on ILEA ID1.[School ID1. [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank in the Course Section file if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file as the section's Primary Teacher first and last names. SRM will match the section using those fields.

Frror 20722 [Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual

Credit1 mismatch

[Earning Dual Credit] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Is Dual Credit] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise

[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch

Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Dual Credit] availability

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

3/25/2013 Page 57 of 171



#### Item 13: Teacher 1 First Name

Type: [varchar ] Length: [35] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Conditional] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]

Error 20723 [Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch

[Concurrently Enrolled] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Concurrent Enrollment] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise [Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch

Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Concurrent Enrollment] availability

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

Error 20727

Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing matching Enrollment between Fall and Spring submissions.

A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. There must be a matching enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with (Schoolld={0}, Courseld={1}, CourseldSystem={2}, SAISID={3}, SessionType={4}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Matching record in current submission file not found with [LEAID], [Schoolld], [CourseldSystem], [SchoolYear], [SAISID], and [SessionType].



3/25/2013 Page 58 of 171



#### Item 13: Teacher 1 First Name

Type: [varchar ] Length: [35] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Conditional] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]

Warning 20729 Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing matching Enrollment between Fall and Spring submissions.

Case 1: Fall SectionIdentifier is blank - A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. You need an enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with these parameters: (SchoolId={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseIdSystem={2}, Session= {3}. TimetableDayldentifier={4}. ClassPeriod={5}, T1LastName {6}, T1FirstName={7}, SectionIdentifier={empty}, SAISID={8}, SessionType={9}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Case 2: Fall SectionIdentifier is NOT blank - A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. You need an enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with these parameters: (SchoolId={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseIdSystem={2}, SectionIdentifier={3}, SAISID={4}, SessionType={5}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Case 1: Fall enrollment SectionIdentifier is blank -Match [LEAID, SchoolId, Courseld, CourseldSystem, SchoolYear, Session, TimetableDayIdentifier, ClassPeriod, T1LastName, T1FirstName, SAISID, SessionType]

Case 2: Fall enrollment SectionIdentifier is not blank -Match [LEAID, Schoolld, Courseld, CourseldSystem, SchoolYear, SectionIdentifier, SAISID, SessionTypel

Error 20801 Duplicate Course Section (Teacher 1 Last Name provided)

Duplicate Course Section --Teacher 1 Last Name provided Duplicate Course Section, Teacher 1 Last Name provided

When Teacher 1 last name is not empty (i.e. not an external provided course), then the combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and Primary Teacher first and last name should be unique within Course Sections.

The combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and Primary Teacher first and last name should be unique within Course Sections when Teacher 1 last name is not empty.

3/25/2013 Page 59 of 171



# Item 14: Teacher 1 Middle Initial

	/archar]	Length: [1] Precision: [] Cardin	ality: [Conditional] Data Forn	nat: [X] Min\Max value: [\]		
Error	20011	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)		Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters	
Error	20114	Teacher without ID HQT Error	Teacher (without an [Educator Stakeholder ID]) could not be found in the HQT system. match is not required when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	For teachers 1-5 that don't have an Educator Stakeholder ID, attempt to look up the [Last Name], [First Name], MI, [AZ LEA ID], and [Birthdate] in the HQT system. Error if the record is not found
Warning	20115	Teacher with ID - Name mismatch	Teacher with and [Educator Stakeholder ID] has a different [First Name] or [Last Name] than in the HQT system. If the middle initial is provided in the file, it must match the middle initial in the HQT system. If not supplied here, no match is necessary. Match is not attempted when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher with Educator Stakeholder ID has a different name in HQT system		
Warning	20116	Educator ID found in HQT			Your CourseSection file does not contain an EducatorID for teacher {1}. SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate) and the EducatorID is 955555555555555555555555555555555555	
Warning	20514	Teacher in HQT System without Courses		Teacher in HQT System without Courses		Match teachers in this collection based on Educator Stakeholder ID, or combination of first name, last name, middle initial and birthdate. For teachers in HQT there should be at least 1 course section reported for them
Warning	20711	Invalid Characters in Teacher Name		Invalid Characters in Teacher Name	Teacher Names should only contain alphabetic characters, latin characters, a space, a period, a hyphen, and/or an apostrophe.	

# DataSpecs

# Section 1:

Item 1	5: T	eacher '	1 Birth	date
--------	------	----------	---------	------

Type: [I	Date ]	Length: [10] Precision: [] Cardina	ality: [Conditional] Data Form	nat: [YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or	r MM/DD/YYYY] Min\Max value:	[\]
Error	20114	Teacher without ID HQT Error	Teacher (without an [Educator Stakeholder ID]) could not be found in the HQT system. match is not required when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	For teachers 1-5 that don't have an Educator Stakeholder ID, attempt to look up the [Last Name], [First Name], MI, [AZ LEA ID], and [Birthdate] in the HQT system. Error if the record is not found
Warning	20116	Educator ID found in HQT			Your CourseSection file does not contain an EducatorID for teacher {1}. SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate) and the EducatorID is 955555555555555555555555555555555555	
Error	20410	Invalid Date Format (Course Section)		Invalid Date Format	Date should be enterd in YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY format	
Warning	20514	Teacher in HQT System without Courses		Teacher in HQT System without Courses		Match teachers in this collection based on Educator Stakeholder ID, or combination of first name, last name, middle initial and birthdate. For teachers in HQT there should be at least 1 course section reported for them
Error	20724	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required	When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required. this rule does NOT apply when the [teacher Role] is long term substitute.
m 16: Te						
,, ,	Option Se		e] Length: [1] Precision: []	, .	Format: [X] Min\Max value: [\]	
Error	20022	Missing Teacher Field		Missing Teacher Field	{1} is required when [Teacher Last Name] is not empty.	For Teacher x, if the last name is provided, the first name, role and begin date are required.
Error	20113	Teacher with ID HQT Error	Teacher with [Stakeholder ID] could not be found in the HQT system unless [Role] is [Long-Term Substitute]	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT.	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT.	If [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] provided, look that up in the HQT system. Error if not records found





# Item 16: Teacher 1 Role

item 10. re	acherin	Tole				
Type: [	Option Set	Option Set Name: [Teaching Role	e] Length: [1] Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional] Data	a Format: [X] Min\Max value: [\]	
Error	20114	Teacher without ID HQT Error	Teacher (without an [Educator Stakeholder ID]) could not be found in the HQT system. match is not required when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	For teachers 1-5 that don't have an Educator Stakeholder ID, attempt to look up the [Last Name], [First Name], MI, [AZ LEA ID], and [Birthdate] in the HQT system. Error if the record is not found
Warning	20115	Teacher with ID - Name mismatch	Teacher with and [Educator Stakeholder ID] has a different [First Name] or [Last Name] than in the HQT system. If the middle initial is provided in the file, it must match the middle initial in the HQT system. If not supplied here, no match is necessary. Match is not attempted when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher with Educator Stakeholder ID has a different name in HQT system		
Error	20213	Invalid Value [Teacher Role]		Invalid Value [Teacher Role]	The value for [Teacher Role] must be one of the options in the Option Set	
Error	20724	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required	When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required. this rule does NOT apply when the [teacher Role] is long term substitute.
Itom 17: To	acher 1 P	Regin Date				

# Item 17: Teacher 1 Begin Date

Type:	[Date ]	Length: [10] Precision: [] Cardina	ality: [Conditional] Data Form	at: [YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD o	or MM/DD/YYYY] Min\Max value:	[\]
Error	20022	Missing Teacher Field		Missing Teacher Field	{1} is required when [Teacher Last Name] is not empty.	For Teacher x, if the last name is provided, the first name, role and begin date are required.
Error	20410	Invalid Date Format (Course Section)		Invalid Date Format	Date should be enterd in YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY format	
Error	20725	Teacher End Date before Teacher Begin Date		Teacher End Date before Teacher Begin Date	Teacher {1} End Date must be on or after the Teacher Begin Date	
Error	20917	Teacher Begin Date before a Course Begin Date	Teacher [Begin Dates] have to be later than or equal to a course Section [Begin Date]	Teacher Begin Date before a Course Begin Date	The Teacher [Begin Date] is before the course starts	



record is not found

# Section 1:

# Item 17: Teacher 1 Begin Date

Type: [	Date ]	Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinal	ity: [Conditional]	Data Forma	at: [YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD	or MM/DD/YYYY]	Min\Max value: [\]
Error	20918	Teacher Be	gin Date after (	Course	Teacher [Begin I to be less than a Section [End Da	a Course	Teacher Begin Date after Course End Date	The Teacher [Be the course has e	

#### Item 18: Teacher 1 End Date

Type: [varchar]

Type:	[Date]	Length: [10] Precision: [] Cardin	ality: [Optional] Data Format:	[YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or M	M/DD/YYYY] Min\Max value: [\]
Error	20410	Invalid Date Format (Course Section)		Invalid Date Format	Date should be enterd in YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY format
Error	20725	Teacher End Date before Teacher Begin Date		Teacher End Date before Teacher Begin Date	Teacher {1} End Date must be on or after the Teacher Begin Date
Error	20919	Teacher End Date before Course Begin Date	Teacher [End Dates] have to be greater than the Course Section [Begin Date]	Teacher End Date before Course Begin Date	The Teacher [End Date] is before the course has started
Error	20920	Teacher End Date after Course End Date	Teacher [End Dates] have to be less than or equal to the Course Section [End Date]	Teacher End Date after Course End Date	The Teacher [End Date] is after the course has ended

Cardinality: [Conditional]

# Item 19: Teacher 1 Educator Stakeholder ID

Length: [20] Precision: []

	-					
Error	20011	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)		Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters	
Error	20113	Teacher with ID HQT Error	Teacher with [Stakeholder ID] could not be found in the HQT system unless [Role] is [Long-Term Substitute]	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT.	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT.	If [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] provided, look that up in the HQT system. Error if not records found
Error	20114	Teacher without ID HQT Error	Teacher (without an [Educator Stakeholder ID]) could not be found in the HQT system. match is not required when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	For teachers 1-5 that don't have an Educator Stakeholder ID, attempt to look up the [Last Name], [First Name], MI, [AZ LEA ID], and [Birthdate] in the HQT system. Error if the

Data Format: []

Min\Max value: [\]

ESP Solutions Group

3/25/2013 Page 63 of 171



# Item 19: Teacher 1 Educator Stakeholder ID

Type: [	varchar]	Length: [20] Precision: [] Cardi	nality: [Conditional] Data For	rmat: [] Min\Max value: [\]		
Warning	20115	Teacher with ID - Name mismatch	Teacher with and [Educator Stakeholder ID] has a different [First Name] or [Last Name] than in the HQT system. If the middle initial is provided in the file, it must match the middle initial in the HQT system. If not supplied here, no match is necessary. Match is not attempted when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher with Educator Stakeholder ID has a different name in HQT system		
Warning	20116	Educator ID found in HQT			Your CourseSection file does not contain an EducatorID for teacher {1}. SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate) and the EducatorID is 955555555555555555555555555555555555	
Warning	20514	Teacher in HQT System without Courses		Teacher in HQT System without Courses		Match teachers in this collection based on Educator Stakeholder ID, or combination of first name, last name, middle initial and birthdate. For teachers in HQT there should be at least 1 course section reported for them
Error	20724	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID  Contribution Percent	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required	When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required. this rule does NOT apply when the [teacher Role] is long term substitute.
			Basilian IOntionally Deve 5	man for more 1 Manage American transfer at 20.00		
,, ,	Numeric ]		linality: [Optional] Data Form			
Error	20411	Invalid Format Teacher Contribution Percent		Invalid Format Teacher Contribution Percent		



3/25/2013 Page 64 of 171

# DataSpecs

# Section 1:

# Ite

Item 21: Te						
Type: [	varchar]	Length: [35] Precision: [] Card	inality: [Optional] Data Forma	at: [] Min\Max value: [ \ ]		
Error	20011	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)		Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters	
Error	20022	Missing Teacher Field		Missing Teacher Field	{1} is required when [Teacher Last Name] is not empty.	For Teacher x, if the last name is provided, the first name, role and begin date are required.
Error	20114	Teacher without ID HQT Error	Teacher (without an [Educator Stakeholder ID]) could not be found in the HQT system. match is not required when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	For teachers 1-5 that don't have an Educator Stakeholder ID, attempt to look up the [Last Name], [First Name], MI, [AZ LEA ID], and [Birthdate] in the HQT system. Error if the record is not found
Warning	20115	Teacher with ID - Name mismatch	Teacher with and [Educator Stakeholder ID] has a different [First Name] or [Last Name] than in the HQT system. If the middle initial is provided in the file, it must match the middle initial in the HQT system. If not supplied here, no match is necessary. Match is not attempted when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher with Educator Stakeholder ID has a different name in HQT system		
Warning	20116	Educator ID found in HQT			Your CourseSection file does not contain an EducatorID for teacher {1}. SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate) and the EducatorID is 955555555555555555555555555555555555	
Warning	20514	Teacher in HQT System without Courses		Teacher in HQT System without Courses		Match teachers in this collection based on Educator Stakeholder ID, or combination of first name, last name, middle initial and

Skipped Teacher Info

ESP Solutions Group

20703

Skipped Teacher Info

Error

Teacher {1} info provided without information for prior Teacher. Can't skip Teacher

Can't have Teacher 3 without Teacher 2; Teacher 4 without Teacher 3, nor Teacher 5 without Teacher 4.

birthdate. For teachers in HQT there should be at least 1 course section reported for

them

3/25/2013 Page 65 of 171



Item 21: Te	acher 2 l	Last name				
Type: [	varchar]	Length: [35] Precision: [] Card	inality: [Optional] Data Forma	at: [] Min\Max value: [\]		
Warning	20711	Invalid Characters in Teacher Name		Invalid Characters in Teacher Name	Teacher Names should only contain alphabetic characters, latin characters, a space, a period, a hyphen, and/or an apostrophe.	
Error	20724	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required	When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required. this rule does NOT apply when the [teacher Role] is long term substitute.
Item 22: Te	acher 2 I	First Name				
Type: [	varchar]	Length: [35] Precision: [] Card	inality: [Conditional] Data Fo	rmat: [] Min\Max value: [ \ ]		
Error	20011	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)		Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters	
Error	20022	Missing Teacher Field		Missing Teacher Field	{1} is required when [Teacher Last Name] is not empty.	For Teacher x, if the last name is provided, the first name, role and begin date are required.
Error	20114	Teacher without ID HQT Error	Teacher (without an [Educator Stakeholder ID]) could not be found in the HQT system. match is not required when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	For teachers 1-5 that don't have an Educator Stakeholder ID, attempt to look up the [Last Name], [First Name], MI, [AZ LEA ID], and [Birthdate] in the HQT system. Error if the record is not found
Warning	20115	Teacher with ID - Name mismatch	Teacher with and [Educator Stakeholder ID] has a different [First Name] or [Last Name] than in the HQT system. If the middle initial is provided in the file, it must match the middle initial in the HQT system. If not supplied here, no match is necessary. Match is not attempted when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher with Educator Stakeholder ID has a different name in HQT system		

Page 66 of 171 3/25/2013

# DataSpecs

# Section 1:

#### Item 22: Teacher 2 First Name

Item 22: 1ea	acher 2 F	rirst Name				
Type: [v	archar]	Length: [35] Precision: [] Cardi	nality: [Conditional] Data For	mat: [] Min\Max value: [\]		
Warning	20116	Educator ID found in HQT			Your CourseSection file does not contain an EducatorID for teacher {1}. SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate) and the EducatorID is 955555555555555555555555555555555555	
Warning	20514	Teacher in HQT System without Courses		Teacher in HQT System without Courses		Match teachers in this collection based on Educator Stakeholder ID, or combination of first name, last name, middle initial and birthdate. For teachers in HQT there should be at least 1 course section reported for them
Warning	20711	Invalid Characters in Teacher Name		Invalid Characters in Teacher Name	Teacher Names should only contain alphabetic characters, latin characters, a space, a period, a hyphen, and/or an apostrophe.	
Item 23: Tea	acher 2 N	/liddle Initial				
Type: [v	archar]	Length: [1] Precision: [] Cardin	ality: [Optional] Data Format	: [X] Min\Max value: [\]		
Error	20011	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)		Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters	
Error	20114	Teacher without ID HQT Error	Teacher (without an [Educator Stakeholder ID]) could not be found in the HQT system. match is not required when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	For teachers 1-5 that don't have an Educator Stakeholder ID, attempt to look up the [Last Name], [First Name], MI, [AZ LEA ID], and [Birthdate] in the HQT system. Error if the record is not found
Warning	20115	Teacher with ID - Name mismatch	Teacher with and [Educator Stakeholder ID] has a different [First Name] or [Last	Teacher with Educator Stakeholder ID has a different name in HQT system		

Name] than in the HQT system. If the middle initial is provided in the file, it must match the middle initial in the HQT system. If not supplied here, no match is necessary. Match is not attempted when

[Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"

# ESP Solutions Group DataSpecs"

# Section 1:

#### Item 23: Teacher 2 Middle Initial

Data Format: [X] Length: [1] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Optional] Min\Max value: [\] Type: [varchar] Warning 20116 Educator ID found in HQT Your CourseSection file does not

contain an EducatorID for teacher {1}. SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate) and the EducatorID is copy this EducatorID into your SIS.

Warning 20514 Teacher in HQT System without Teacher in HQT System without

Courses Courses Match teachers in this collection based on Educator Stakeholder ID, or combination of first name, last name, middle initial and birthdate. For teachers in HQT there should be at least 1 course section reported for them

Warning 20711 Invalid Characters in Teacher Invalid Characters in Teacher

Name Name Teacher Names should only contain alphabetic characters, latin characters, a space, a period, a hyphen, and/or an apostrophe.

#### Item 24: Teacher 2 Birthdate

Type: [Date ] Length: [10] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Conditional] Data Format: [YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY] Min\Max value: [\]

Error	20114	Teacher without ID HQT Error	Teacher (without an [Educator Stakeholder ID]) could not be found in the HQT system. match is not	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	Teacher must exist on cur school roster within HQT (Teacher name must exact match HQT.
			required when [Role] is		

"Long-Term Substitute"

urrent ΓOR actly

For teachers 1-5 that don't have an Educator Stakeholder ID, attempt to look up the [Last Name], [First Name], MI, [AZ LEA ID], and [Birthdate] in the HQT system. Error if the record is not found

Warning 20116 Educator ID found in HQT Your CourseSection file does not contain an EducatorID for teacher {1}. SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate) and the EducatorID is copy this EducatorID into your

SIS.

Error 20410 Invalid Date Format (Course Invalid Date Format Date should be enterd in Section)

YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or

MM/DD/YYYY format



3/25/2013 Page 68 of 171

# DataSpecs

# Section 1:

# Item 24: Teacher 2 Birthdate

item 24. re	acher 2	Dirtiidate				
Type: [I	Date ]	Length: [10] Precision: [] Cardina	lity: [Conditional] Data Form	at: [YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD o	r MM/DD/YYYY] Min\Max value:	[\]
Warning	20514	Teacher in HQT System without Courses		Teacher in HQT System without Courses		Match teachers in this collection based on Educator Stakeholder ID, or combination of first name, last name, middle initial and birthdate. For teachers in HQT there should be at least 1 course section reported for them
Error	20724	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required	When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required. this rule does NOT apply when the [teacher Role] is long term substitute.
Item 25: Te	acher 2	Role				
Type: [	Option Se	t ] Option Set Name: [Teaching Role	e] Length: [1] Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional] Data	Format: [X] Min\Max value: [\]	
Error	20022	Missing Teacher Field		Missing Teacher Field	{1} is required when [Teacher Last Name] is not empty.	For Teacher x, if the last name is provided, the first name, role and begin date are required.
Error	20113	Teacher with ID HQT Error	Teacher with [Stakeholder ID] could not be found in the HQT system unless [Role] is [Long-Term Substitute]	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT.	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT.	If [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] provided, look that up in the HQT system. Error if not records found
Error	20114	Teacher without ID HQT Error	Teacher (without an [Educator Stakeholder ID]) could not be found in the HQT system. match is not required when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	For teachers 1-5 that don't have an Educator Stakeholder ID, attempt to look up the [Last Name], [First Name], MI, [AZ LEA ID], and [Birthdate] in the HQT system. Error if the record is not found
Warning	20115	Teacher with ID - Name mismatch	Teacher with and [Educator Stakeholder ID] has a different [First Name] or [Last Name] than in the HQT system. If the middle initial is provided in the file, it must match the middle initial in the HQT system. If not supplied here, no match is necessary. Match is not attempted when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher with Educator Stakeholder ID has a different name in HQT system		

# DataSpecs

# Section 1:

#### Item 25: Teacher 2 Role

Type:	[Option Set	Option Set Name: [Teaching Role]	Length: [1]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format:	[X] Min\Max value: [\]
Error	20213	Invalid Value [Teacher Role]			Invalid Value [Teacher Role		lue for [Teacher Role] e one of the options in the Set
Error	20724	Missing Teacher Birthdate and	Missing Teache	er Birthdate	Missing Teacher Birthdate	and When	Last Namel for teacher x

20724 Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID Educator ID Educator ID

When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required

When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required. this rule does NOT apply when the [teacher Role] is long term substitute.

For Teacher x, if the last name is provided, the first name, role and begin date are

required.

# Item 26: Teacher 2 Begin Date

		•				
Type: [	Date ]	Length: [10] Precision: [] Cardina	ality: [Conditional] Data Form	at: [YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD	or MM/DD/YYYY] Min\Max value: [	[\]
Error	20022	Missing Teacher Field		Missing Teacher Field	{1} is required when [Teacher Last Name] is not empty.	For is proferred
Error	20410	Invalid Date Format (Course Section)		Invalid Date Format	Date should be enterd in YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY format	
Error	20725	Teacher End Date before Teacher Begin Date		Teacher End Date before Teacher Begin Date	Teacher {1} End Date must be on or after the Teacher Begin Date	
Error	20917	Teacher Begin Date before a Course Begin Date	Teacher [Begin Dates] have to be later than or equal to a course Section [Begin Date]	Teacher Begin Date before a Course Begin Date	The Teacher [Begin Date] is before the course starts	
Error	20918	Teacher Begin Date after Course End Date	Teacher [Begin Dates] have to be less than a Course Section [End Date]	Teacher Begin Date after Course End Date	The Teacher [Begin Date] is after the course has ended	

#### Item 27: Teacher 2 End Date

Type:	[Date]	Length: [10] Precision: [] Cardin	nality: [Optional] Data Format:	[YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD o	r MM/DD/YYYY]	Min\Max value: [\]
Error	20410	Invalid Date Format (Course Section)		Invalid Date Format	Date should by YYYY/MM/DIMM/DD/YYYY	O or YY/MM/DD or
Error	20725	Teacher End Date before Teacher Begin Date		Teacher End Date before Teacher Begin Date	. ,	end Date must be Teacher Begin
Error	20919	Teacher End Date before Course Begin Date	Teacher [End Dates] have to be greater than the Course Section [Begin Date]	Teacher End Date before Course Begin Date	The Teacher before the co	[End Date] is urse has started





# Item 27: Teacher 2 End Date

Type: [	Date ]	Length: [10] Precision: [] Cardina	lity: [Optional] Data Format:	[YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or M	Min\Max value: [\]	
Error	20920	Teacher End Date after Course End Date	Teacher [End Dates] have to be less than or equal to the Course Section [End Date]	Teacher End Date after Course End Date	The Teacher [End Date] is after the course has ended	
em 28: Te	eacher 2	Educator Stakeholder ID				
Type: [	varchar]	Length: [20] Precision: [] Card	inality: [Conditional] Data Fo	rmat: [] Min\Max value: [\]		
Error	20011	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)		Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters	
Error	20113	Teacher with ID HQT Error	Teacher with [Stakeholder ID] could not be found in the HQT system unless [Role] is [Long-Term Substitute]	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT.	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT.	If [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] provided, look that up in the HQT system. Error if not records found
Error	20114	Teacher without ID HQT Error	Teacher (without an [Educator Stakeholder ID]) could not be found in the HQT system. match is not required when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	For teachers 1-5 that don't have an Educator Stakeholder ID, attempt to look up the [Last Name], [First Name], MI, [AZ LEA ID], and [Birthdate] in the HQT system. Error if the record is not found
Warning	20115	Teacher with ID - Name mismatch	Teacher with and [Educator Stakeholder ID] has a different [First Name] or [Last Name] than in the HQT system. If the middle initial is provided in the file, it must match the middle initial in the HQT system. If not supplied here, no match is necessary. Match is not attempted when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher with Educator Stakeholder ID has a different name in HQT system		
Warning	20116	Educator ID found in HQT			Your CourseSection file does not contain an EducatorID for teacher {1}. SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate) and the EducatorID is	



3/25/2013 Page 71 of 171

# ESP Solutions Group DataSpecs"

# Section 1:

Error

#### Item 28: Teacher 2 Educator Stakeholder ID

Length: [20] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Conditional] Min\Max value: [\] Type: [varchar] Data Format: [] Warning 20514 Teacher in HQT System without Teacher in HQT System without Courses Courses

Educator ID

Missing Teacher Birthdate and When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator

combination of first name. last name, middle initial and birthdate. For teachers in HQT there should be at least 1 course section reported for them When [Last Name] for teacher

collection based on Educator

Match teachers in this

Stakeholder ID. or

Stakeholder ID1 is required

x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required. this rule does NOT apply when the [teacher Role] is long term substitute.

#### Item 29: Teacher 2 Contribution Percent

Missing Teacher Birthdate and

Teacher without ID HQT Error

Educator ID

Type: [Numeric] Length: [4] Precision: [2] Cardinality: [Optional] Data Format: [n.nn] Min\Max value: [\] Error 20411 **Invalid Format Teacher** Invalid Format Teacher Contribution Percent Contribution Percent

#### Item 30: Teacher 3 Last name

20114

20724

Type: [varchar] Length: [35] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Optional] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\] Error 20011 Field Exceeds its Maximum Length Field Exceeds its Maximum Field {1} exceeded its maximum (Course Section) Length (Course Section) length of {2} characters Frror 20022 Missing Teacher Field Missing Teacher Field {1} is required when [Teacher

Missing Teacher Birthdate

and Educator ID

Last Namel is not empty.

For Teacher x, if the last name is provided, the first name, role and begin date are required.

Teacher (without an [Educator Stakeholder ID]) could not be found in the HQT system. match is not required when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"

Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.

Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.

For teachers 1-5 that don't have an Educator Stakeholder ID, attempt to look up the [Last Name], [First Name], MI, [AZ LEA ID], and [Birthdate] in the HQT system. Error if the record is not found

Error

3/25/2013 Page 72 of 171



## Item 30: Teacher 3 Last name

	Type: [\	/archar]	Length: [35] Precision: [] Cardi	nality: [Optional] Data Forma	at: [] Min\Max value: [\]		
W	arning	20115	Teacher with ID - Name mismatch	Teacher with and [Educator Stakeholder ID] has a different [First Name] or [Last Name] than in the HQT system. If the middle initial is provided in the file, it must match the middle initial in the HQT system. If not supplied here, no match is necessary. Match is not attempted when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher with Educator Stakeholder ID has a different name in HQT system		
W	arning/	20116	Educator ID found in HQT			Your CourseSection file does not contain an EducatorID for teacher {1}. SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate) and the EducatorID is 955555555555555555555555555555555555	
W	arning/	20514	Teacher in HQT System without Courses		Teacher in HQT System without Courses		Match teachers in this collection based on Educator Stakeholder ID, or combination of first name, last name, middle initial and birthdate. For teachers in HQT there should be at least 1 course section reported for them
Er	rror	20703	Skipped Teacher Info		Skipped Teacher Info	Teacher {1} info provided without information for prior Teacher. Can't skip Teacher	Can't have Teacher 3 without Teacher 2; Teacher 4 without Teacher 3, nor Teacher 5 without Teacher 4.
W	arning	20711	Invalid Characters in Teacher Name		Invalid Characters in Teacher Name	Teacher Names should only contain alphabetic characters, latin characters, a space, a period, a hyphen, and/or an apostrophe.	
Er	rror	20724	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required	When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required. this rule does NOT apply when the [teacher Role] is long term substitute.



#### Item 31: Teacher 3 First Name

item 31: Te	acner 3 i	-irst Name				
Type: [v	varchar]	Length: [35] Precision: [] Card	linality: [Conditional] Data Fo	rmat: [] Min\Max value: [ \ ]		
Error	20011	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)		Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters	
Error	20022	Missing Teacher Field		Missing Teacher Field	{1} is required when [Teacher Last Name] is not empty.	For Teacher x, if the last name is provided, the first name, role and begin date are required.
Error	20114	Teacher without ID HQT Error	Teacher (without an [Educator Stakeholder ID]) could not be found in the HQT system. match is not required when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	For teachers 1-5 that don't have an Educator Stakeholder ID, attempt to look up the [Last Name], [First Name], MI, [AZ LEA ID], and [Birthdate] in the HQT system. Error if the record is not found
Warning	20115	Teacher with ID - Name mismatch	Teacher with and [Educator Stakeholder ID] has a different [First Name] or [Last Name] than in the HQT system. If the middle initial is provided in the file, it must match the middle initial in the HQT system. If not supplied here, no match is necessary. Match is not attempted when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher with Educator Stakeholder ID has a different name in HQT system		
Warning	20116	Educator ID found in HQT			Your CourseSection file does not contain an EducatorID for teacher {1}. SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate) and the EducatorID is 955555555555555555555555555555555555	
Warning	20514	Teacher in HQT System without Courses		Teacher in HQT System without Courses		Match teachers in this collection based on Educator Stakeholder ID, or

collection based on Educator Stakeholder ID, or combination of first name, last name, middle initial and birthdate. For teachers in HQT there should be at least 1 course section reported for them

3/25/2013 Page 74 of 171



For teachers 1-5 that don't

ID, attempt to look up the [Last Name], [First Name], MI, [AZ LEA ID], and [Birthdate] in the HQT system. Error if the record is not found

have an Educator Stakeholder

## Section 1:

#### Item 31: Teacher 3 First Name

Type: [varchar ] Length: [35] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Conditional] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]
Warning 20711 Invalid Characters in Teacher Name

Invalid Characters in Teacher Name

Teacher Names should only contain alphabetic characters, latin characters, a space, a period, a hyphen, and/or an apostrophe.

#### Item 32: Teacher 3 Middle Initial

Type: [v	varchar]	Length: [1] Precision: [] Cardin	ality: [Optional] Data Format	: [X] Min\Max value: [\]	
Error	20011	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)		Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters
Error	20114	Teacher without ID HQT Error	Teacher (without an [Educator Stakeholder ID]) could not be found in the HQT system. match is not required when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.
Warning	20115	Teacher with ID - Name mismatch	Teacher with and [Educator Stakeholder ID] has a different [First Name] or [Last Name] than in the HQT system. If the middle initial is provided in the file, it must match the middle initial in the HQT system. If not supplied here, no match is necessary. Match is not attempted when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher with Educator Stakeholder ID has a different name in HQT system	
Warning	20116	Educator ID found in HQT			Your CourseSection file does not contain an EducatorID for teacher {1}. SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate) and the EducatorID is 955555555555555555555555555555555555

Match teachers in this collection based on Educator Stakeholder ID, or combination of first name, last name, middle initial and birthdate. For teachers in HQT there should be at least 1 course section reported for them



Warning 20514

Teacher in HQT System without

Courses

Teacher in HQT System without

Courses



#### Item 32: Teacher 3 Middle Initial

Type: [\	/archar]	Length: [1]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Optional]	Data Format: [X]	Min\Max value: [\]
Warning	20711	Invalid Chara Name	cters in Teach	er	Inva Nam	lid Characters in Teacher

Longth, [40] Propinion, [] Condinglity, [Conditional]

contain alphabetic characters, latin characters, a space, a period, a hyphen, and/or an apostrophe.

Teacher Names should only

## Item 33: Teacher 3 Birthdate

Type: [Dete 1

Type: [	Date ]	Length: [10] Precision: [] Cardina	ality: [Conditional] Data Form	nat: [YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD o	or MM/DD/YYYY] Min\Max value:	[\]
Error	20114	Teacher without ID HQT Error	Teacher (without an [Educator Stakeholder ID]) could not be found in the HQT system. match is not required when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	For teachers 1-5 that don't have an Educator Stakeholder ID, attempt to look up the [Last Name], [First Name], MI, [AZ LEA ID], and [Birthdate] in the HQT system. Error if the record is not found
Warning	20116	Educator ID found in HQT			Your CourseSection file does not contain an EducatorID for teacher {1}. SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate) and the EducatorID is 9555555555555555555. You should copy this EducatorID into your SIS.	
Error	20410	Invalid Date Format (Course Section)		Invalid Date Format	Date should be enterd in YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY format	
Warning	20514	Teacher in HQT System without Courses		Teacher in HQT System without Courses		Match teachers in this collection based on Educator Stakeholder ID, or combination of first name, last

Missing Teacher Birthdate

and Educator ID

Data Formati IVVVV/MM/DD or VV/MM/DD or MM/DD/VVVV/

Missing Teacher Birthdate and

Educator ID

Match teachers in this collection based on Educator Stakeholder ID, or combination of first name, last name, middle initial and birthdate. For teachers in HQT there should be at least 1 course section reported for them

When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required

When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder IDI is required. this rule does NOT apply when the [teacher Role] is long term substitute.



Error

20724

Missing Teacher Birthdate and

Educator ID

3/25/2013 Page 76 of 171

# DataSpecs

## Section 1:

## Item 34: Teacher 3 Role

Error 20113 Teacher with ID HQT Error Teacher with [Stakeholder ID] could not be found in the HQT system unless [Role] is [Long-Term Substitute]  Error 20114 Teacher without ID HQT Error Teacher (without an [Educator Stakeholder ID]) could not be found in the HQT system. match is not required when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"  Missing Teacher Field {1} is required when [Teacher Last Name] is not empty.  Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT.  Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.  Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	lue: [\]
ID] could not be found in the HQT system unless [Role] is [Long-Term Substitute]  Error 20114 Teacher without ID HQT Error Teacher (without an [Educator Stakeholder ID]) school roster within HQT OR could not be found in the HQT system. match is not required when [Role] is  ID] could not be found in the school roster within HQT. school roster within HQT. School roster within HQT. Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	ther For Teacher x, if the last name is provided, the first name, role and begin date are required.
[Educator Stakeholder ID]) school roster within HQT OR could not be found in the HQT or teacher name must exactly HQT system. match is not match HQT.  required when [Role] is school roster within HQT OR teacher name must exactly match HQT.  required when [Role] is	rent If [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] provided, look that up in the HQT system. Error if not records found
	OR have an Educator Stakeholder
Warning 20115 Teacher with ID - Name mismatch  Teacher with and [Educator Stakeholder ID] has a different [First Name] or [Last Name] than in the HQT system. If the middle initial is provided in the file, it must match the middle initial in the HQT system. If not supplied here, no match is necessary.  Match is not attempted when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"  Teacher with Educator Stakeholder ID has a different name in HQT system  Name in HQT system  Stakeholder ID has a different name in HQT system  Stakeholder ID has a different name in HQT system  Stakeholder ID has a different name in HQT system  Stakeholder ID has a different name in HQT system  Stakeholder ID has a different name in HQT system  Stakeholder ID has a different name in HQT system  Stakeholder ID has a different name in HQT system  Name in HQT system  Stakeholder ID has a different name in HQT system  Name in HQT system  Stakeholder ID has a different name in HQT system  Stakeholder ID has	
Error 20213 Invalid Value [Teacher Role] Invalid Value [Teacher Role] The value for [Teacher Role must be one of the options i Option Set	
Error 20724 Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID Missing Teacher Birthdate Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID Educator ID Educator ID Stakeholder ID] is required  Item 35: Teacher 3 Begin Date	x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator

## Item 35: Teacher 3 Begin Date

Type: [Date ] Length: [10] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Conditional] Data Format: [YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY] Min\Max value.
--

Error 20022 Missing Teacher Field Missing Teacher Field [1] is required when [Teacher For Teacher x, if the last name is provided, the first name, role and begin date are required.





[AZ LEA ID], and [Birthdate] in

the HQT system. Error if the record is not found

## Section 1:

# Item 35: Teacher 3 Begin Date

Type:	[Date ]	Length: [10] Precision: [] Cardina	lity: [Conditional] Data Forma	at: [YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or	r MM/DD/YYYY] Min\Max value: [\]
Error	20410	Invalid Date Format (Course Section)		Invalid Date Format	Date should be enterd in YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYYY format
Error	20725	Teacher End Date before Teacher Begin Date		Teacher End Date before Teacher Begin Date	Teacher {1} End Date must be on or after the Teacher Begin Date
Error	20917	Teacher Begin Date before a Course Begin Date	Teacher [Begin Dates] have to be later than or equal to a course Section [Begin Date]	Teacher Begin Date before a Course Begin Date	The Teacher [Begin Date] is before the course starts
Error	20918	Teacher Begin Date after Course End Date	Teacher [Begin Dates] have to be less than a Course Section [End Date]	Teacher Begin Date after Course End Date	The Teacher [Begin Date] is after the course has ended
Item 36: Te	eacher 3	End Date			
Type:	[Date]	Length: [10] Precision: [] Cardina	lity: [Optional] Data Format:	[YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or M	M/DD/YYYY] Min\Max value: [\]
Error	20410	Invalid Date Format (Course Section)		Invalid Date Format	Date should be enterd in YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYYY format
Error	20725	Teacher End Date before Teacher Begin Date		Teacher End Date before Teacher Begin Date	Teacher {1} End Date must be on or after the Teacher Begin Date
Error	20919	Teacher End Date before Course Begin Date	Teacher [End Dates] have to be greater than the Course Section [Begin Date]	Teacher End Date before Course Begin Date	The Teacher [End Date] is before the course has started
Error	20920	Teacher End Date after Course	Teacher [End Dates] have to	Teacher End Date after Course	The Teacher [End Date] is after

be less than or equal to the

Course Section [End Date]

required when [Role] is

"Long-Term Substitute"

#### Item 37: Teacher 3 Educator Stakeholder ID

End Date

Type:	[varchar]	Length: [20] Precision: [] Card	dinality: [Conditional] Data Fo	rmat: [] Min\Max value: [\]		
Error	20011	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)		Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters	
Error	20113	Teacher with ID HQT Error	Teacher with [Stakeholder ID] could not be found in the HQT system unless [Role] is [Long-Term Substitute]	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT.	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT.	If [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] provided, look that up in the HQT system. Error if not records found
Error	20114	Teacher without ID HQT Error	Teacher (without an [Educator Stakeholder ID]) could not be found in the HQT system. match is not	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	For teachers 1-5 that don't have an Educator Stakeholder ID, attempt to look up the [Last Name], [First Name], MI,

**End Date** 



the course has ended



## Item 37: Teacher 3 Educator Stakeholder ID

Type: [\	varchar]	Length: [20] Precision: [] Cardi	nality: [Conditional] Data For	mat: [] Min\Max value: [\]		
Warning	20115	Teacher with ID - Name mismatch	Teacher with and [Educator Stakeholder ID] has a different [First Name] or [Last Name] than in the HQT system. If the middle initial is provided in the file, it must match the middle initial in the HQT system. If not supplied here, no match is necessary. Match is not attempted when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher with Educator Stakeholder ID has a different name in HQT system		
Warning	20116	Educator ID found in HQT			Your CourseSection file does not contain an EducatorID for teacher {1}. SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate) and the EducatorID is 955555555555555555555555555555555555	
Warning	20514	Teacher in HQT System without Courses		Teacher in HQT System without Courses		Match teachers in this collection based on Educator Stakeholder ID, or combination of first name, last name, middle initial and birthdate. For teachers in HQT there should be at least 1 course section reported for them
Error	20724	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required	When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required. this rule does NOT apply when the [teacher Role] is long term substitute.
Item 38: Te	eacher 3 (	Contibution Percent				
Type: [1	Numeric]	Length: [4] Precision: [2] Card	linality: [Optional] Data Form	at: [n.nn] Min\Max value: [\]		
Error	20411	Invalid Format Teacher Contribution Percent		Invalid Format Teacher Contribution Percent		



3/25/2013 Page 79 of 171



birthdate. For teachers in HQT there should be at least 1 course section reported for

Can't have Teacher 3 without Teacher 2; Teacher 4 without

Teacher 3, nor Teacher 5 without Teacher 4.

them

## Section 1:

## Ite

Item 39: Teacher 4 Last Name										
Type: [v	varchar]	Length: [35] Precision: [] Card	inality: [Optional] Data Forma	at: [] Min\Max value: [\]						
Error	20011	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)		Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters					
Error	20022	Missing Teacher Field		Missing Teacher Field	{1} is required when [Teacher Last Name] is not empty.	For Teacher x, if the last name is provided, the first name, role and begin date are required.				
Error	20114	Teacher without ID HQT Error	Teacher (without an [Educator Stakeholder ID]) could not be found in the HQT system. match is not required when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	For teachers 1-5 that don't have an Educator Stakeholder ID, attempt to look up the [Last Name], [First Name], MI, [AZ LEA ID], and [Birthdate] in the HQT system. Error if the record is not found				
Warning	20115	Teacher with ID - Name mismatch	Teacher with and [Educator Stakeholder ID] has a different [First Name] or [Last Name] than in the HQT system. If the middle initial is provided in the file, it must match the middle initial in the HQT system. If not supplied here, no match is necessary. Match is not attempted when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher with Educator Stakeholder ID has a different name in HQT system						
Warning	20116	Educator ID found in HQT			Your CourseSection file does not contain an EducatorID for teacher {1}. SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate) and the EducatorID is 955555555555555555555555555555555555					
Warning	20514	Teacher in HQT System without Courses		Teacher in HQT System without Courses		Match teachers in this collection based on Educator Stakeholder ID, or combination of first name, last name, middle initial and				

Skipped Teacher Info

ESP Solutions Group

Error

20703

Skipped Teacher Info

3/25/2013 Page 80 of 171

Can't skip Teacher

Teacher {1} info provided without information for prior Teacher.



# Ite

Item 39: Te	eacher 4 I	Last Name				
Type: [	varchar]	Length: [35] Precision: [] Card	inality: [Optional] Data Form	at: [] Min\Max value: [\]		
Warning	20711	Invalid Characters in Teacher Name		Invalid Characters in Teacher Name	Teacher Names should only contain alphabetic characters, latin characters, a space, a period, a hyphen, and/or an apostrophe.	
Error	20724	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required	When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required. this rule does NOT apply when the [teacher Role] is long term substitute.
	varchar]		inality: [Conditional] Data Fo	rmat: [] Min\Max value: [\]		
Error	20011	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)		Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters	
Error	20022	Missing Teacher Field		Missing Teacher Field	{1} is required when [Teacher Last Name] is not empty.	For Teacher x, if the last name is provided, the first name, role and begin date are required.
Error	20114	Teacher without ID HQT Error	Teacher (without an [Educator Stakeholder ID]) could not be found in the HQT system. match is not required when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	For teachers 1-5 that don't have an Educator Stakeholder ID, attempt to look up the [Last Name], [First Name], MI, [AZ LEA ID], and [Birthdate] in the HQT system. Error if the record is not found
Warning	20115	Teacher with ID - Name mismatch	Teacher with and [Educator Stakeholder ID] has a different [First Name] or [Last Name] than in the HQT system. If the middle initial is provided in the file, it must match the middle initial in the HQT system. If not supplied here, no match is necessary. Match is not attempted when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher with Educator Stakeholder ID has a different name in HQT system		

# DataSpecs

## Section 1:

#### Item 40: Teacher 4 First Name

item 40. Te	acher 4 F	TI St Name				
Type: [	varchar]	Length: [35] Precision: [] Cardi	nality: [Conditional] Data Fo	ormat: [] Min\Max value: [\]		
Warning	20116	Educator ID found in HQT			Your CourseSection file does not contain an EducatorID for teacher {1}. SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate) and the EducatorID is 955555555555555555555555555555555555	
Warning	20514	Teacher in HQT System without Courses		Teacher in HQT System without Courses		Match teachers in this collection based on Educator Stakeholder ID, or combination of first name, last name, middle initial and birthdate. For teachers in HQT there should be at least 1 course section reported for them
Warning	20711	Invalid Characters in Teacher Name		Invalid Characters in Teacher Name	Teacher Names should only contain alphabetic characters, latin characters, a space, a period, a hyphen, and/or an apostrophe.	
Item 41: Te	eacher 4 N	/liddle Initial				
Type: [	varchar]	Length: [1] Precision: [] Cardin	ality: [Optional] Data Forma	t: [] Min\Max value: [\]		
Error	20011	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)		Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters	
Error	20114	Teacher without ID HQT Error	Teacher (without an [Educator Stakeholder ID]) could not be found in the HQT system. match is not required when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	For teachers 1-5 that don't have an Educator Stakeholder ID, attempt to look up the [Last Name], [First Name], MI, [AZ LEA ID], and [Birthdate] in the HQT system. Error if the record is not found

Teacher with Educator

Stakeholder ID has a different

Teacher with and [Educator

different [First Name] or [Last name in HQT system

Stakeholder ID] has a

Name] than in the HQT system. If the middle initial is provided in the file, it must match the middle initial in the HQT system. If not supplied here, no match is necessary. Match is not attempted when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"

Warning 20115

Teacher with ID - Name mismatch

3/25/2013 Page 82 of 171



#### Item 41: Teacher 4 Middle Initial

Type: [varcnar]	Length: [1]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Optional]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]	
M	Education ID (	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				

Your CourseSection file does not Warning 20116 Educator ID found in HQT contain an EducatorID for teacher {1}. SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate) and the EducatorID is copy this EducatorID into your

Warning 20514 Teacher in HQT System without Teacher in HQT System without Courses

Courses

Match teachers in this collection based on Educator Stakeholder ID, or combination of first name, last name, middle initial and birthdate. For teachers in HQT there should be at least 1 course section reported for them

For teachers 1-5 that don't have an Educator Stakeholder ID, attempt to look up the [Last Name], [First Name], MI, [AZ LEA ID], and [Birthdate] in the HQT system. Error if the record is not found

Page 83 of 171

Invalid Characters in Teacher Warning 20711 Invalid Characters in Teacher Name Name

Teacher Names should only contain alphabetic characters, latin characters, a space, a period, a hyphen, and/or an

apostrophe.

SIS.

#### Item 42: Teacher 4 Birthdate

Type: [Date ]	Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: [YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY]	Min\Max value: [ \ ]

Error	20114	Teacher without ID HQT Error	Teacher (without an [Educator Stakeholder ID]) could not be found in the HQT system. match is not required when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.
Warning	20116	Educator ID found in HQT			Your CourseSection file does not contain an EducatorID for teacher {1}. SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate) and the EducatorID is 955555555555555555555555555555555555
Error	20410	Invalid Date Format (Course Section)		Invalid Date Format	Date should be enterd in YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY format

3/25/2013



# DataSpecs

# Section 1:

Item	42:	Teacher	4 Birt	hdate
------	-----	---------	--------	-------

Type: [I	Date ] l	Length: [10] Precision: [] Cardina	lity: [Conditional] Data Form	at: [YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD o	r MM/DD/YYYY] Min\Max value:	[\]
Warning	20514	Teacher in HQT System without Courses		Teacher in HQT System without Courses		Match teachers in this collection based on Educator Stakeholder ID, or combination of first name, last name, middle initial and birthdate. For teachers in HQT there should be at least 1 course section reported for them
Error	20724	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required	When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required. this rule does NOT apply when the [teacher Role] is long term substitute.
Item 43: Te				0 11 11 10 111 11 15 1		
,, ,	Option Set		e] Length: [1] Precision: []	,	Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]	
Error	20022	Missing Teacher Field		Missing Teacher Field	{1} is required when [Teacher Last Name] is not empty.	For Teacher x, if the last name is provided, the first name, role and begin date are required.
Error	20113	Teacher with ID HQT Error	Teacher with [Stakeholder ID] could not be found in the HQT system unless [Role] is [Long-Term Substitute]	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT.	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT.	If [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] provided, look that up in the HQT system. Error if not records found
Error	20114	Teacher without ID HQT Error	Teacher (without an [Educator Stakeholder ID]) could not be found in the HQT system. match is not required when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	For teachers 1-5 that don't have an Educator Stakeholder ID, attempt to look up the [Last Name], [First Name], MI, [AZ LEA ID], and [Birthdate] in the HQT system. Error if the record is not found
Warning	20115	Teacher with ID - Name mismatch	Teacher with and [Educator Stakeholder ID] has a different [First Name] or [Last Name] than in the HQT system. If the middle initial is provided in the file, it must match the middle initial in the HQT system. If not supplied here, no match is necessary. Match is not attempted when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher with Educator Stakeholder ID has a different name in HQT system		



3/25/2013 Page 84 of 171



## Item 43: Teacher 4 Role

Type:	[Option Se	t ] Option Set Name: [Teaching Role]	Length: [1]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Forn	mat: [] Min\Max value: [\]
Error	20213	Invalid Value [Teacher Role]			Invalid Value [Teacher Role	_ mu	e value for [Teacher Role] st be one of the options in the tion Set
Error	20724		Missing Teach		Missing Teacher Birthdate Educator ID		en [Last Name] for teacher x provided, then either

When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required. this rule does NOT apply when the [teacher Role] is long term substitute.

[Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required

# Item 44: Teacher 4 Begin Date

Type:	[Date ]	Length: [10] Precision: [] Cardina	ality: [Conditional] Data Form	at: [YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD o	r MM/DD/YYYY] Min\Max value: [	[1]
Error	20022	Missing Teacher Field		Missing Teacher Field	{1} is required when [Teacher Last Name] is not empty.	For Teacher x, if the last name is provided, the first name, role and begin date are required.
Error	20410	Invalid Date Format (Course Section)		Invalid Date Format	Date should be enterd in YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY format	
Error	20725	Teacher End Date before Teacher Begin Date		Teacher End Date before Teacher Begin Date	Teacher {1} End Date must be on or after the Teacher Begin Date	
Error	20917	Teacher Begin Date before a Course Begin Date	Teacher [Begin Dates] have to be later than or equal to a course Section [Begin Date]	Teacher Begin Date before a Course Begin Date	The Teacher [Begin Date] is before the course starts	
Error	20918	Teacher Begin Date after Course End Date	Teacher [Begin Dates] have to be less than a Course Section [End Date]	Teacher Begin Date after Course End Date	The Teacher [Begin Date] is after the course has ended	

#### Item 45: Teacher 4 End Date

Type:	[Date]	Length: [10] Precision: [] Cardina	ality: [Optional] Data Format:	[YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or M	MM/DD/YYYY] Min\Max value: [\]
Error	20410	Invalid Date Format (Course Section)		Invalid Date Format	Date should be enterd in YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY format
Error	20725	Teacher End Date before Teacher Begin Date		Teacher End Date before Teacher Begin Date	Teacher {1} End Date must be on or after the Teacher Begin Date
Error	20919	Teacher End Date before Course Begin Date	Teacher [End Dates] have to be greater than the Course Section [Begin Date]	Teacher End Date before Course Begin Date	The Teacher [End Date] is before the course has started





## Item 45: Teacher 4 End Date

Type: [I	Date ]	Length: [10] Precision: [] Cardina	lity: [Optional] Data Format:	[YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or M	M/DD/YYYY] Min\Max value: [\]	
Error	20920	Teacher End Date after Course End Date	Teacher [End Dates] have to be less than or equal to the Course Section [End Date]	Teacher End Date after Course End Date	The Teacher [End Date] is after the course has ended	
Item 46: Te	acher 4 I	Educator Stakeholder ID				
Type: [v	varchar]	Length: [20] Precision: [] Card	inality: [Conditional] Data Fo	rmat: [] Min\Max value: [\]		
Error	20011	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)		Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters	
Error	20113	Teacher with ID HQT Error	Teacher with [Stakeholder ID] could not be found in the HQT system unless [Role] is [Long-Term Substitute]	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT.	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT.	If [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] provided, look that up in the HQT system. Error if not records found
Error	20114	Teacher without ID HQT Error	Teacher (without an [Educator Stakeholder ID]) could not be found in the HQT system. match is not required when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	For teachers 1-5 that don't have an Educator Stakeholder ID, attempt to look up the [Last Name], [First Name], MI, [AZ LEA ID], and [Birthdate] in the HQT system. Error if the record is not found
Warning	20115	Teacher with ID - Name mismatch	Teacher with and [Educator Stakeholder ID] has a different [First Name] or [Last Name] than in the HQT system. If the middle initial is provided in the file, it must match the middle initial in the HQT system. If not supplied here, no match is necessary. Match is not attempted when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher with Educator Stakeholder ID has a different name in HQT system		
Warning	20116	Educator ID found in HQT			Your CourseSection file does not contain an EducatorID for	

3/25/2013 Page 86 of 171

# DataSpecs

## Section 1:

#### Item 46: Teacher 4 Educator Stakeholder ID

Type: [varchar ] Length: [20] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Conditional] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]

Warning 20514 Teacher in HQT System without
Courses

Teacher in HQT System without
Courses

Co

Error 20724 Missing Teacher Birthdate and

Educator ID and Educator ID

Missing Teacher Birthdate Missing Teacher Birthdate and

Educator ID

When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required

Match teachers in this collection based on Educator Stakeholder ID, or combination of first name, last name, middle initial and birthdate. For teachers in HQT there should be at least 1 course section reported for them

When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required. this rule does NOT apply when the [teacher Role] is long term substitute.

#### Item 47: Teacher 4 Contribution Percent

Type: [Numeric ] Length: [4] Precision: [2] Cardinality: [Optional] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]

Error 20411 Invalid Format Teacher
Contribution Percent Contribution Percent

#### Item 48: Teacher 5 Last Name

Type: [varchar] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Optional] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\] Length: [35] Error 20011 Field Exceeds its Maximum Length Field Exceeds its Maximum Field {1} exceeded its maximum (Course Section) Length (Course Section) length of {2} characters Frror 20022 Missing Teacher Field Missing Teacher Field {1} is required when [Teacher Last Namel is not empty.

Error 20114 Teacher without ID HQT Error Teacher (without an

[Educator Stakeholder ID]) could not be found in the HQT system. match is not required when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute" Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.

Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT. For Teacher x, if the last name is provided, the first name, role and begin date are required.

For teachers 1-5 that don't have an Educator Stakeholder ID, attempt to look up the [Last Name], [First Name], MI, [AZ LEA ID], and [Birthdate] in the HQT system. Error if the record is not found





## Item 48: Teacher 5 Last Name

Type: [v	varchar]	Length: [35] Precision: [] Cardi	nality: [Optional] Data Forma	at: [] Min\Max value: [\]		
Warning	20115	Teacher with ID - Name mismatch	Teacher with and [Educator Stakeholder ID] has a different [First Name] or [Last Name] than in the HQT system. If the middle initial is provided in the file, it must match the middle initial in the HQT system. If not supplied here, no match is necessary. Match is not attempted when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher with Educator Stakeholder ID has a different name in HQT system		
Warning	20116	Educator ID found in HQT			Your CourseSection file does not contain an EducatorID for teacher {1}. SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate) and the EducatorID is 955555555555555555555555555555555555	
Warning	20514	Teacher in HQT System without Courses		Teacher in HQT System without Courses		Match teachers in this collection based on Educator Stakeholder ID, or combination of first name, last name, middle initial and birthdate. For teachers in HQT there should be at least 1 course section reported for them
Error	20703	Skipped Teacher Info		Skipped Teacher Info	Teacher {1} info provided without information for prior Teacher. Can't skip Teacher	Can't have Teacher 3 without Teacher 2; Teacher 4 without Teacher 3, nor Teacher 5 without Teacher 4.
Warning	20711	Invalid Characters in Teacher Name		Invalid Characters in Teacher Name	Teacher Names should only contain alphabetic characters, latin characters, a space, a period, a hyphen, and/or an apostrophe.	
Error	20724	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required	When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required. this rule does NOT apply when the [teacher Role] is long term substitute.



3/25/2013 Page 88 of 171



## Item 49: Teacher 5 First Name

tem 49: 1e Type: [\		-I <b>rst Name</b> Length: [35] Precision: [] Cardi	inality: [Conditional] Data Fo	rmat: [] Min\Max value: [\]		
Error	20011	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)	many. [conditional]	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters	
Error	20022	Missing Teacher Field		Missing Teacher Field	{1} is required when [Teacher Last Name] is not empty.	For Teacher x, if the last name is provided, the first name, role and begin date are required.
Error	20114	Teacher without ID HQT Error	Teacher (without an [Educator Stakeholder ID]) could not be found in the HQT system. match is not required when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	For teachers 1-5 that don't have an Educator Stakeholder ID, attempt to look up the [Last Name], [First Name], MI, [AZ LEA ID], and [Birthdate] in the HQT system. Error if the record is not found
Warning	20115	Teacher with ID - Name mismatch	Teacher with and [Educator Stakeholder ID] has a different [First Name] or [Last Name] than in the HQT system. If the middle initial is provided in the file, it must match the middle initial in the HQT system. If not supplied here, no match is necessary. Match is not attempted when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher with Educator Stakeholder ID has a different name in HQT system		
Warning	20116	Educator ID found in HQT			Your CourseSection file does not contain an EducatorID for teacher {1}. SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate) and the EducatorID is 955555555555555555555555555555555555	
Warning	20514	Teacher in HQT System without Courses		Teacher in HQT System without Courses		Match teachers in this collection based on Educator Stakeholder ID, or

collection based on Educator Stakeholder ID, or combination of first name, last name, middle initial and birthdate. For teachers in HQT there should be at least 1 course section reported for them

3/25/2013 Page 89 of 171



#### Item 49: Teacher 5 First Name

Type: [varchar	] L	ength: [35]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data For	mat: []	Min\Max value: [\]
Warning 2071		ivalid Charac ame	ters in Teacher			Invalid ( Name	Characters in Teacher

Teacher Names should only contain alphabetic characters, latin characters, a space, a period, a hyphen, and/or an apostrophe.

#### Item 50: Teacher 5 Middle Initial

Type: [v	varchar]	Length: [1] Precision: [] Cardin	ality: [Optional] Data Format	: [] Min\Max value: [\]	
Error	20011	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)		Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters
Error	20114	Teacher without ID HQT Error	Teacher (without an [Educator Stakeholder ID]) could not be found in the HQT system. match is not required when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.
Warning	20115	Teacher with ID - Name mismatch	Teacher with and [Educator Stakeholder ID] has a different [First Name] or [Last Name] than in the HQT system. If the middle initial is provided in the file, it must match the middle initial in the HQT system. If not supplied here, no match is necessary. Match is not attempted when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher with Educator Stakeholder ID has a different name in HQT system	
Warning	20116	Educator ID found in HQT			Your CourseSection file does not contain an EducatorID for teacher {1}. SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate) and the EducatorID is 955555555555555555555555555555555555
Warning	20514	Teacher in HQT System without		Teacher in HQT System without	

For teachers 1-5 that don't have an Educator Stakeholder ID, attempt to look up the [Last Name], [First Name], MI, [AZ LEA ID], and [Birthdate] in the HQT system. Error if the record is not found

> collection based on Educator Stakeholder ID, or combination of first name, last name, middle initial and birthdate. For teachers in HQT there should be at least 1 course section reported for them

Match teachers in this

ESP Solutions Group

Courses

3/25/2013 Page 90 of 171

Courses



#### Item 50: Teacher 5 Middle Initial

Type: [varchar]	Length: [1]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Optional]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [\]
-----------------	-------------	---------------	-------------------------	-----------------	--------------------

Invalid Characters in Teacher Warning 20711

Name

Invalid Characters in Teacher

Missing Teacher Birthdate and

Educator ID

Name

Teacher Names should only contain alphabetic characters, latin characters, a space, a period, a hyphen, and/or an apostrophe.

#### Item 51: Teacher 5 Birthdate

Type: [	Date ]	Length: [10] Precision: [] Cardina	ality: [Conditional] Data Form	nat: [YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD o	or MM/DD/YYYY] Min\Max value:	[\]
Error	20114	Teacher without ID HQT Error	Teacher (without an [Educator Stakeholder ID]) could not be found in the HQT system. match is not required when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	For teachers 1-5 that don't have an Educator Stakeholder ID, attempt to look up the [Last Name], [First Name], MI, [AZ LEA ID], and [Birthdate] in the HQT system. Error if the record is not found
Warning	20116	Educator ID found in HQT			Your CourseSection file does not contain an EducatorID for teacher {1}. SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate) and the EducatorID is 955555555555555555555555555555555555	
Error	20410	Invalid Date Format (Course Section)		Invalid Date Format	Date should be enterd in YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY format	
Warning	20514	Teacher in HQT System without Courses		Teacher in HQT System without Courses		Match teachers in this collection based on Educator Stakeholder ID, or combination of first name, last

Missing Teacher Birthdate

and Educator ID

Stakeholder ID, or combination of first name, last name, middle initial and birthdate. For teachers in HQT there should be at least 1 course section reported for them

When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder IDI is required. this rule does NOT apply when the [teacher Role] is long term substitute.

Error

20724

Missing Teacher Birthdate and

Educator ID

3/25/2013 Page 91 of 171

When [Last Name] for teacher x

is provided, then either

[Birthdate] or [Educator

Stakeholder ID] is required

# DataSpecs

# Section 1:

## Item 52: Teacher 5 Role

Type: [0	Option Set	] Option Set Name: [Teaching Role	Length: [1] Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional] Data	Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]	
Error	20022	Missing Teacher Field		Missing Teacher Field	{1} is required when [Teacher Last Name] is not empty.	For Teacher x, if the last name is provided, the first name, role and begin date are required.
Error	20113	Teacher with ID HQT Error	Teacher with [Stakeholder ID] could not be found in the HQT system unless [Role] is [Long-Term Substitute]	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT.	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT.	If [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] provided, look that up in the HQT system. Error if not records found
Error	20114	Teacher without ID HQT Error	Teacher (without an [Educator Stakeholder ID]) could not be found in the HQT system. match is not required when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.	For teachers 1-5 that don't have an Educator Stakeholder ID, attempt to look up the [Last Name], [First Name], MI, [AZ LEA ID], and [Birthdate] in the HQT system. Error if the record is not found
Warning	20115	Teacher with ID - Name mismatch	Teacher with and [Educator Stakeholder ID] has a different [First Name] or [Last Name] than in the HQT system. If the middle initial is provided in the file, it must match the middle initial in the HQT system. If not supplied here, no match is necessary. Match is not attempted when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher with Educator Stakeholder ID has a different name in HQT system		
Error	20213	Invalid Value [Teacher Role]		Invalid Value [Teacher Role]	The value for [Teacher Role] must be one of the options in the Option Set	
Error	20724	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required	When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required. this rule does NOT apply when the [teacher Role] is long term substitute.

# Item 53: Teacher 5 Begin Date

Type:	[Date]	Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: [YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or	or MM/DD/YYYY]	Min\Max value:	[\]
Error	20022	Missing Tes	acher Field		Missing Toocher Field	(1) is required wi	han [Taaahar	For To

rror 20022 Missing Teacher Field Missing Teacher Field {1} is required when [Teacher For Teacher x, if the last name Last Name] is not empty. is provided, the first name, role and begin date are required.





## Item 53: Teacher 5 Begin Date

		3			
Type:	[Date]	Length: [10] Precision: [] Cardina	lity: [Conditional] Data Form	at: [YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD o	r MM/DD/YYYY] Min\Max value: [\]
Error	20410	Invalid Date Format (Course Section)		Invalid Date Format	Date should be enterd in YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY format
Error	20725	Teacher End Date before Teacher Begin Date		Teacher End Date before Teacher Begin Date	Teacher {1} End Date must be on or after the Teacher Begin Date
Error	20917	Teacher Begin Date before a Course Begin Date	Teacher [Begin Dates] have to be later than or equal to a course Section [Begin Date]	Teacher Begin Date before a Course Begin Date	The Teacher [Begin Date] is before the course starts
Error	20918	Teacher Begin Date after Course End Date	Teacher [Begin Dates] have to be less than a Course Section [End Date]	Teacher Begin Date after Course End Date	The Teacher [Begin Date] is after the course has ended
Item 54: To	eacher 5	End Date			
Type:	[Date]	Length: [10] Precision: [] Cardina	lity: [Optional] Data Format:	[YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or M	M/DD/YYYY] Min\Max value: [\]
Error	20410	Invalid Date Format (Course Section)		Invalid Date Format	Date should be enterd in YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY format
Error	20725	Teacher End Date before Teacher Begin Date		Teacher End Date before Teacher Begin Date	Teacher {1} End Date must be on or after the Teacher Begin Date
Error	20919	Teacher End Date before Course Begin Date	Teacher [End Dates] have to be greater than the Course Section [Begin Date]	Teacher End Date before Course Begin Date	The Teacher [End Date] is before the course has started
Error	20920	Teacher End Date after Course End Date	Teacher [End Dates] have to be less than or equal to the Course Section [End Date]	Teacher End Date after Course End Date	The Teacher [End Date] is after the course has ended

#### Item 55: Teacher 5 Educator Stakeholder ID

Type:	[varchar]	Length: [20] Precision: [] Card	dinality: [Conditional] Data Fo	rmat: [] Min\Max value: [\]		
Error	20011	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)		Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters	
Error	20113	Teacher with ID HQT Error	Teacher with [Stakeholder ID] could not be found in the HQT system unless [Role] is [Long-Term Substitute]	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT.	Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT.	If   St tha Er
Error	20114	Teacher without ID HQT Error	Teacher (without an	Teacher must exist on current	Teacher must exist on current	Fo

school roster within HQT OR

Teacher name must exactly

match HQT.

[Educator Stakeholder ID])

could not be found in the

HQT system. match is not

required when [Role] is

"Long-Term Substitute"

Teacher must exist on current school roster within HQT OR Teacher name must exactly match HQT.

If [Teacher Educator Stakeholder ID] provided, look that up in the HQT system. Error if not records found For teachers 1-5 that don't have an Educator Stakeholder

have an Educator Stakeholder ID, attempt to look up the [Last Name], [First Name], MI, [AZ LEA ID], and [Birthdate] in the HQT system. Error if the record is not found



3/25/2013 Page 93 of 171



## Item 55: Teacher 5 Educator Stakeholder ID

Type: [v	/archar]	Length: [20] Precision: [] Cardi	nality: [Conditional] Data For	rmat: [] Min\Max value: [\]		
Warning	20115	Teacher with ID - Name mismatch	Teacher with and [Educator Stakeholder ID] has a different [First Name] or [Last Name] than in the HQT system. If the middle initial is provided in the file, it must match the middle initial in the HQT system. If not supplied here, no match is necessary. Match is not attempted when [Role] is "Long-Term Substitute"	Teacher with Educator Stakeholder ID has a different name in HQT system		
Warning	20116	Educator ID found in HQT			Your CourseSection file does not contain an EducatorID for teacher {1}. SRM found this teacher in HQT (from name and birthdate) and the EducatorID is 955555555555555555555555555555555555	
Warning	20514	Teacher in HQT System without Courses		Teacher in HQT System without Courses		Match teachers in this collection based on Educator Stakeholder ID, or combination of first name, last name, middle initial and birthdate. For teachers in HQT there should be at least 1 course section reported for them
Error	20724	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	Missing Teacher Birthdate and Educator ID	When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required	When [Last Name] for teacher x is provided, then either [Birthdate] or [Educator Stakeholder ID] is required. this rule does NOT apply when the [teacher Role] is long term substitute.
Item 56: Te	acher 5 (	Contribution Percent				
Type: [N	Numeric ]	Length: [4] Precision: [2] Card	linality: [Optional] Data Form	at: [] Min\Max value: [\]		
Error	20411	Invalid Format Teacher Contribution Percent		Invalid Format Teacher Contribution Percent		





# Item 57: Course Begin Date

	Type: [I	Date ]	Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinali	ty: [Required]	Data Format:	[YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or N	MM/DD/YYYY]	Min\Max value: [\]
	Error	20010	Missing Req Section)	uired Field (Co	ourse			Missing Required Field (Course Section)	Field {1} is req	uired
	Error	20410	Invalid Date Section)	Format (Cours	se			Invalid Date Format	Date should be YYYY/MM/DD MM/DD/YYYY	or YY/MM/DD or
I	Error	20912	[Course End Begin Date]	Date] Before	[Course			[Course End Date] Before [Course Begin Date]		
I	Error	20913	[Course Beg Reported [So	gin Date] not in chool Year]				[Course Begin Date] not in Reported [School Year]		
	Error	20915		urse Entry Dat rse Begin Date	-			Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]		
l	Error	20917	Teacher Beg Course Begi	gin Date before in Date	e a	Teacher [Begin to be later than course Section	or equal to a	Teacher Begin Date before a Course Begin Date	The Teacher [I before the cou	
l	Error	20919	Teacher End Begin Date	d Date before (	Course	Teacher [End De greater than Section [Begin	the Course	Teacher End Date before Course Begin Date	The Teacher [l before the cou	End Date] is rse has started

## Item 58: Course End Date

Type: [[	Date ]	Length: [10] Precision: [] Cardina	lity: [Required] Data Format:	[YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or M	IM/DD/YYYY] Min\Max value: [\]
Error	20010	Missing Required Field (Course Section)		Missing Required Field (Course Section)	Field {1} is required
Error	20410	Invalid Date Format (Course Section)		Invalid Date Format	Date should be enterd in YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY format
Error	20912	[Course End Date] Before [Course Begin Date]		[Course End Date] Before [Course Begin Date]	
Error	20914	[Course End Date] not in [Reported School Year]		[Course End Date] not in [Reported School Year]	
Error	20916	Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]		Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]	
Error	20918	Teacher Begin Date after Course End Date	Teacher [Begin Dates] have to be less than a Course Section [End Date]	Teacher Begin Date after Course End Date	The Teacher [Begin Date] is after the course has ended
Error	20920	Teacher End Date after Course End Date	Teacher [End Dates] have to be less than or equal to the Course Section [End Date]	Teacher End Date after Course End Date	The Teacher [End Date] is after the course has ended



3/25/2013 Page 95 of 171



#### Item 59: Credits Offered

Type: [Numeric]		Length: [4]	Precision: [2]	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: [n.nn]	Min\Max value: [\]
Error	20412	Invalid Forma Offered]	t For [Credits		Invalid Form Offered]	at For [Credits
Error	20718	[Credits Offerd High Schools	ed] is required fo	or	[Credits Offe High School	ered] is required for s

"High school" is a school that serves grade 12 according to the ADE entity database. We further restrict to only course where the [Low Grade] is 9 or above.

Student [Credits Earned] more Error 20719 [Credits Earned], when than [Credit Offered] provided, should be less than or equal to the [Credits Offered] for a particular

course section.

Student [Credits Earned] more Student [Credits Earned] value of than [Credit Offered]

[1] is more than is available to be

earned in the Course

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank in the Course Section file if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file as the section's Primary Teacher first and last names. SRM will match the section using those fields.

## Item 60: Instructional Setting

Type: [	Option Set	Option Set Name: [Instructional Setting]	Length: [2]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: [XX]	Min\Max value: [\]
Error	20010	Missing Required Field (Course Section)			ssing Required Field (Cours ction)	e Field {1} is requir	ed
Error	20214	Invalid Value [Instructional Setting]			alid Value [Instructional tting]	The value for [Ins Setting] must be options in the Op	one of the





## Item 61: Low Grade Level

Type: [	Option Set ]	Option Set Name: [Grade Level]	Length: [2]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Form	nat: [XX]	Min\Max value: [\]	
Error		Missing Required Field (Course Section)			Missing Required Fiel Section)	d (Course	Field {1} is	s required	
Error	20215	Invalid Value [Grade Level]			Invalid Value [Grade L			for {1} must be one of s in the Option Set	
Error		Field Must be 'X' or 'N' When Not High School			Field Must be 'X' or 'N Not High School	' When			"High school" is a school that serves grade 12 according to the ADE entity database. We further restrict to only course where the [Low Grade] is 9 or above.
Error	20702	Field must be 'Y' or 'N' when High School			Field must be 'Y' or 'N High School	' when			"High school" is a school that serves grade 12 according to the ADE entity database. We further restrict to only course where the [Low Grade] is 9 or above.
Error	20708	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credit	ts Earned	Missing Credits Earne		high school Date] is no is CF - Co	arned] is required for oll courses when [Exit of empty and [Exit type] mplete Full Credit or plete Partial Credit	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Code], [Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name]
Error	20717	[Low Grade] > [High Grade]			[Low Grade] > [High G	-	course see	Grade] served by a ction must be less than to the [High Grade] a course section	
Error		[Credits Offered] is required for High Schools			[Credits Offered] is red High Schools	quired for			"High school" is a school that serves grade 12 according to the ADE entity database. We further restrict to only course where the [Low Grade] is 9 or above.
m 62: Hi	gh Grade	Level							
Type: [	Option Set ]	Option Set Name: [Grade Level]	Length: [2]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Form	nat: [XX]	Min\Max value: [\]	
Error	20010	Missing Required Field (Course Section)			Missing Required Fiel Section)	d (Course	Field {1} is	s required	
Error	20215	Invalid Value [Grade Level]			Invalid Value [Grade L			for {1} must be one of s in the Option Set	



3/25/2013 Page 97 of 171



## Item 62: High Grade Level

Type: [0	Option Set ]	Option Set Name: [Grade Level]	Length: [2]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Form	nat: [XX]	Min\Max value: [\]
Error	20717	[Low Grade] > [High Grade]			[Low Grade] > [High C	•	course sec or equal to	Grade] served by a ction must be less than the [High Grade] a course section

#### Item 63: Is Dual Credit

Type: [0	Option Set	Option Set Name: [Yes/No/NA]	Length: [1]	Precision: []	Ca	rdinality: [Required]	Data Form	at: [X]	Min\Max value: [\]
Error	20010	Missing Required Field (Course Section)				Missing Required Fie Section)	ld (Course	Field {1	} is required
Error	20701	Field Must be 'X' or 'N' When Not High School				Field Must be 'X' or 'N Not High School	l' When		
Error	20702	Field must be 'Y' or 'N' when High School				Field must be 'Y' or 'N High School	l' when		
Error	20722	[Is Dual Credit] < > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch	be 'Y' or 'N'	ual Credit] must when [Is Dual ' and 'X', 'N', or wise		[Is Dual Credit] < > Dual Credit] mismatcl		does no	t is shown as {1} which ot align with the [Dual availability

"High school" is a school that serves grade 12 according to the ADE entity database. We further restrict to only course where the [Low Grade] is 9 or above.

"High school" is a school that serves grade 12 according to the ADE entity database. We further restrict to only course where the [Low Grade] is 9 or above.

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.



3/25/2013 Page 98 of 171

# DataSpecs

## Section 1:

## **Item 64: Concurrent Enrollment**

	oou						
Type:	Option Set	Option Set Name: [Yes/No/NA]	Length: [1]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Optional]	Data Format: [X	[\] Min\Max value: [\]
Error	20222	Invalid Value [Concurrent Enrollment]	Invalid Valu Enrollment]	e [Concurrent	Invalid Value [Concu Enrollment]	irrent	
Error	20723	[Concurrent Enrollment] < > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch	be 'Y' or 'N'	t Enrollment] = '	Concurrently Enrolle	ed] doe [Co	ident is shown as {1} which es not align with the oncurrent Enrollment] ailability

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Identifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

#### Item 65: Course Level Characteristic

Type:	Option Set	Option Set Name: [Course Level Characteristic]	Length: [2]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required	d] Data Format: [XX]	Min\Max value: [\]
Error	20010	Missing Required Field (Course Section)		Missing Re Section)	equired Field (Course	Field {1} is required	
Error	20219	Invalid Value [Course Level Characteristics]		Invalid Valu Characteris	ue [Course Level stics]	The value for [Course Le Characteristics] must be the options in the Option	one of

## Item 66: Is CTE Certificate (HS Only)

Type:	[Option Se	t ] Option Set Name: [Yes/No/NA]	Length: [1]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Form	at: [X]	Min\Max value: [\]
Error	20010	Missing Required Field (Course Section)			Missing Required Fig Section)	eld (Course	Field {1}	is required
Error	20701	Field Must be 'X' or 'N' When Not High School			Field Must be 'X' or ' Not High School	N' When		

"High school" is a school that serves grade 12 according to the ADE entity database. We further restrict to only course where the [Low Grade] is 9 or above.



3/25/2013 Page 99 of 171



## Item 66: Is CTE Certificate (HS Only)

Type: [Option Set ] Option Set Name: [Yes/No/NA] Length: [1] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [X] Min\Max value: [\]

Error 20702 Field must be 'Y' or 'N' when High School Field must be 'Y' or 'N' when High School

"High school" is a school that serves grade 12 according to the ADE entity database. We further restrict to only course where the [Low Grade] is 9 or above.

## Item 67: Is Required for Graduation (HS Only)

Type: [Option Set ] Option Set Name: [Yes/No/NA] Length: [1] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Optional] Data Format: [X] Min\Max value: [\]

Error 20230 Invalid value [Is Required for Graduation]

Graduation] Graduation]

Graduation] [Is Required for Graduation]

must be 'Y', 'N' or 'X' when not empty

## Item 68: External Provider Name

Type: [	varchar]	Length: [40] Precision: [] Ca	rdinality: [Optional] Data Fo	mat: [] Min\Max value: [ \ ]	
Error	20011	Field Exceeds its Maximum Lengt (Course Section)	th	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters
Error	20726	Missing Teacher 1 Last Name or External Provider	Teacher 1's Last name and/or an External Provider is required for all courses	Missing Teacher 1 Last Name or External Provider	Either Teacher 1's Last Name or an External Provider Name is required.

#### Item 69: Provider Teacher 1 Last Name

Length: [35] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Conditional]

Type: [varchar]

Error	20011	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)		Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters
Warning	20511	Course Section without Students	[Provider 1 First Name] and [Provider 1 Last Name] used only when [Teacher 1 First Name] and [Teacher 1 Last Name] are blank.	Course Section without Students	Reported Course Section has no students enrolled in the course. Be sure Teacher first and last names are spelled identically in both files.

Data Format: []

Min\Max value: [\]

Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Code],[Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [SectionIdentifier], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], [Provider Teacher 1 Last Name], [Provider Teacher 1 First Name]

3/25/2013 Page 100 of 171



#### Item 69: Provider Teacher 1 Last Name

Type:	[varchar]	Length: [35]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [\]
Error	20521	Student Section	on Enrollment w	vithout	Studen	t Section Enrollment

Matching Course Section

Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section

Match Course Section Record could not be found for this Student Section Enrollment record

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

Error	20704	Missing Provider First Name	Missing Provider First Name
Error	20705	Provider 2 Without Provider 1	Provider 2 Without Provider 1
Error	20706	Missing Provider Role	Missing Provider Role

Warning 20715 Invalid Characters in the Provider

Name

Invalid Characters in the

Provider Name

Provider Role must be provided when [Provider Last Name] is not empty

Provider Names should only contain alphabetic characters, latin characters, a space, a period, a hyphen, and/or an apostrophy.



3/25/2013 Page 101 of 171



#### Item 69: Provider Teacher 1 Last Name

Type: [varchar ] Length: [35] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Conditional] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]

Error 20719 Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]

[Credits Earned], when provided, should be less than or equal to the [Credits Offered] for a particular course section. Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]

Student [Credits Earned] value of {1] is more than is available to be earned in the Course

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on ILEA ID1.[School ID1. [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank in the Course Section file if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file as the section's Primary Teacher first and last names. SRM will match the section using those fields.

Error 20722

[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual

Creditl mismatch

[Earning Dual Credit] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Is Dual Credit] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise [Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch

Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Dual Credit] availability

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

3/25/2013 Page 102 of 171



#### Item 69: Provider Teacher 1 Last Name

Type: [varchar ] Length: [35] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Conditional] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]

Error 20723 [Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch

[Concurrently Enrolled] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Concurrent Enrollment] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise [Concurrent Enrollment] < -- >
[Concurrently Enrolled]
mismatch

Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Concurrent Enrollment] availability

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

Error 20727

7 Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing matching Enrollment between Fall and Spring submissions.

A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. There must be a matching enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with (Schoolld={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseIdSystem={2}, SAISID={3}, SessionType={4}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Matching record in current submission file not found with [LEAID], [Schoolld], [Courseld], [CourseldSystem], [SchoolYear], [SAISID], and [SessionType].



3/25/2013 Page 103 of 171

#### Item 69: Provider Teacher 1 Last Name

Type: [varchar ] Length: [35] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Conditional] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]

Warning 20729 Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing matching Enrollment between Fall and Spring submissions.

Case 1: Fall SectionIdentifier is blank - A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. You need an enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with these parameters: (SchoolId={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseIdSystem={2}, Session= {3}. TimetableDayldentifier={4}. ClassPeriod={5}, T1LastName {6}, T1FirstName={7}, SectionIdentifier={empty}, SAISID={8}, SessionType={9}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Case 2: Fall SectionIdentifier is NOT blank - A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. You need an enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with these parameters: (SchoolId={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseIdSystem={2}, SectionIdentifier={3}, SAISID={4}, SessionType={5}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Case 1: Fall enrollment SectionIdentifier is blank -Match [LEAID, SchoolId, Courseld, CourseldSystem, SchoolYear, Session, TimetableDayIdentifier, ClassPeriod, T1LastName, T1FirstName, SAISID, SessionType]

Case 2: Fall enrollment SectionIdentifier is not blank -Match [LEAID, Schoolld, Courseld, CourseldSystem, SchoolYear, SectionIdentifier, SAISID, SessionTypel

Error 20804 Duplicate Course Section --External Course

Duplicate Course Section --External Course (Teacher 1 Last Name empty) Duplicate Course Section, Teacher 1 Last Name provided

When Teacher 1 last name is empty (i.e.an externally provided course), then the combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and External Teacher 1 last and first names should be unique within Course Sections.

The combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and External Teacher 1 last and first names should be unique within Course Sections when Teacher 1 last name is not empty.

3/25/2013 Page 104 of 171



## Item 70: Provider Teacher 1 First Name

Item 70: Pr	ovider 16	eacher 1 First Name				
Type: [\	varchar]	Length: [35] Precision: [] Cardi	nality: [Conditional] Data Fo	rmat: [] Min\Max value: [ \ ]		
Error	20011	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)		Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters	
Warning	20511	Course Section without Students	[Provider 1 First Name] and [Provider 1 Last Name] used only when [Teacher 1 First Name] and [Teacher 1 Last Name] are blank.	Course Section without Students	Reported Course Section has no students enrolled in the course. Be sure Teacher first and last names are spelled identically in both files.	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Code],[Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [SectionIdentifier], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], [Provider Teacher 1 Last Name], [Provider Teacher 1 First Name]
Error	20521	Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section		Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section	Match Course Section Record could not be found for this Student Section Enrollment record	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Identifer], [Course Identifer], [Course Identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.
Error	20704	Missing Provider First Name		Missing Provider First Name		
Warning	20715	Invalid Characters in the Provider Name		Invalid Characters in the Provider Name	Provider Names should only contain alphabetic characters, latin characters, a space, a period, a hyphen, and/or an apostrophy.	

3/25/2013 Page 105 of 171



#### Item 70: Provider Teacher 1 First Name

Type: [varchar ] Length: [35] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Conditional] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]

Error 20719 Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]

[Credits Earned], when provided, should be less than or equal to the [Credits Offered] for a particular course section. Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]

Student [Credits Earned] value of {1] is more than is available to be earned in the Course

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on ILEA ID1.[School ID1. [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank in the Course Section file if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file as the section's Primary Teacher first and last names. SRM will match the section using those fields.

Error 20722

[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual

Creditl mismatch

[Earning Dual Credit] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Is Dual Credit] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise [Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch

Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Dual Credit] availability

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

3/25/2013 Page 106 of 171



#### Item 70: Provider Teacher 1 First Name

Type: [varchar ] Length: [35] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Conditional] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]

Error 20723 [Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch

[Concurrently Enrolled] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Concurrent Enrollment] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise [Concurrent Enrollment] < -- >
[Concurrently Enrolled]
mismatch

Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Concurrent Enrollment] availability

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

Error 20727

727 Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing matching Enrollment between Fall and Spring submissions.

A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. There must be a matching enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with (Schoolld={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseIdSystem={2}, SAISID={3}, SessionType={4}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Matching record in current submission file not found with [LEAID], [Schoolld], [CourseldSystem], [SchoolYear], [SAISID], and [SessionType].



3/25/2013 Page 107 of 171



#### Item 70: Provider Teacher 1 First Name

Type: [varchar ] Length: [35] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Conditional] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]

Warning 20729 Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing matching Enrollment between Fall and Spring submissions.

Case 1: Fall SectionIdentifier is blank - A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. You need an enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with these parameters: (SchoolId={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseIdSystem={2}, Session= {3}. TimetableDayldentifier={4}. ClassPeriod={5}, T1LastName {6}, T1FirstName={7}, SectionIdentifier={empty}, SAISID={8}, SessionType={9}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Case 2: Fall SectionIdentifier is NOT blank - A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. You need an enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with these parameters: (SchoolId={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseIdSystem={2}, SectionIdentifier={3}, SAISID={4}, SessionType={5}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Case 1: Fall enrollment SectionIdentifier is blank -Match [LEAID, SchoolId, Courseld, CourseldSystem, SchoolYear, Session, TimetableDayIdentifier, ClassPeriod, T1LastName, T1FirstName, SAISID, SessionType]

Case 2: Fall enrollment SectionIdentifier is not blank -Match [LEAID, Schoolld, Courseld, CourseldSystem, SchoolYear, SectionIdentifier, SAISID, SessionTypel

Error 20804 Duplicate Course Section --External Course

Duplicate Course Section --External Course (Teacher 1 Last Name empty) Duplicate Course Section, Teacher 1 Last Name provided

When Teacher 1 last name is empty (i.e.an externally provided course), then the combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and External Teacher 1 last and first names should be unique within Course Sections.

The combination of District, School, Course Identifier, Course Identifier System, School Year, Session, Timetable Day Identifier, Class Period, Section Identifier, and External Teacher 1 last and first names should be unique within Course Sections when Teacher 1 last name is not empty.

3/25/2013 Page 108 of 171



# Section 1:

# Item 71: Provider Teacher 1 Role

Type: [Option Se	et ] Option Set Name: [Teaching Role]	Length: [1]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: [X]	Min\Max value: [\]
Error 20224	Invalid Value [Provider Role]			Invalid Value [Provider Ro	•	for [Provider Role] ne of the options in the
Error 20706	Missing Provider Role			Missing Provider Role		tole must be provided vider Last Name] is not
m 72: Provider T	Teacher 2 Last Name					

# Item 72: Provider Teacher 2 Last Name

Type: [	varchar]	Length: [35] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Optional]	Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]				
Error	Error 20011 Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)		Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters			
Error	20704	Missing Provider First Name	Missing Provider First Name				
Error	20705	Provider 2 Without Provider 1	Provider 2 Without Provider 1				
Error	20706	Missing Provider Role	Missing Provider Role	Provider Role must be provided when [Provider Last Name] is not empty			
Warning	20715	Invalid Characters in the Provider Name	Invalid Characters in the Provider Name	Provider Names should only contain alphabetic characters, latin characters, a space, a period, a hyphen, and/or an apostrophy.			

# Item 73: Provider Teacher 2 First Name

Type: [	varchar]	Length: [35] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]				
Error	20011	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters			
Error	20704	Missing Provider First Name	Missing Provider First Name	Missing Provider First Name			
Warning	20715	Invalid Characters in the Provider Name	Invalid Characters in the Provider Name	Provider Names should only contain alphabetic characters, latin characters, a space, a period, a hyphen, and/or an apostrophy.			

# Item 74: Provider Teacher 2 Role

Type:	[Option Se	t ] Option Set Name: [Teaching Role]	Length: [1]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: [X]	Min\Max value: [\]
Error	20224	Invalid Value [Provider Role]			Invalid Value [Provider Ro	•	for [Provider Role] ne of the options in the
Error	20706	Missing Provider Role			Missing Provider Role		ole must be provided vider Last Name] is not



# **Collection Rules by Item**



# Section 1:

Item 75: Notes

Type: [varchar ] Length: [250] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Optional] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]

Error 20011 Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Course Section) Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (





# **Item 0: Student Section Enrollment**

Length: [] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\] No Severity

# Item 1: AZ LEA Entity ID

item 1. AZ	LEA EIIU	נא וט						
Type: [	Option Set	Option Set Name: [AZ Districts]	Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data For	mat: [NNNN]	Min\Max value: [\]
Error	20020	Missing Required Field (Student Section Enrollment)			Missing Required Field Section Enrollment)	(Student	Field {1} is re	quired
Error	20120	LEA ID Invalid (Student Section Enrollment)			LEA ID Invalid (Studen Enrollment)	t Section	Reported LEA found in the li	A ID could not be st of LEAs
Error	20122	Course Identifier Invalid (Student Section Enrollment)			Course Identifier Invalid (Student Section Enroll	-	not be found	urse Identifier could in the list of local s district state
Warning	20511	Course Section without Students	Provider 1 L	irst Name] and ast Name] used eacher 1 First	Course Section without Students	i	students enro	urse Section has no olled in the course. her first and last

Name] and [Teacher 1 Last

Name] are blank.

Lookup the Course Identifier in DataSpecs. Match based on whether [Course Identifier System] is L- Local or S-State

Be sure Teacher first and last names are spelled identically in both files.

codes. Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course

Code],[Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [SectionIdentifier], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], [Provider Teacher 1 Last Name], [Provider Teacher 1 First Name]

3/25/2013 Page 111 of 171



[Teacher 1 First Name]

# Section 2:

# Item 1: AZ LEA Entity ID

Item 1: AZ	Z LEA Entit	ty ID				
Type:	[Option Set	Option Set Name: [AZ Districts]	Length: [10] Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required] Data Fo	ormat: [NNNN] Min\Max value: [\]	
Error	20521	Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section		Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section	Match Course Section Record could not be found for this Student Section Enrollment record	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Identifer], [Course Identifer], [Course Identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.
Warning	20522	Extremely Large Section		Extremely Large Section	This section has more than 50 students enrolled	
Error	20620	Unauthorized User for this LEA (Student Section Enrollment)		Unauthorized User for this LEA (Student Section Enrollment)		
Error	20621	Unauthorized User for this School (Student Section Enrollment)		Unauthorized User for this School (Student Section Enrollment)		
Error	20708	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits Earned	[Credits Earned] is required for high school courses when [Exit Date] is not empty and [Exit type] is CF - Complete Full Credit or CP - Complete Partial Credit	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Code], [Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name]



3/25/2013 Page 112 of 171

# Item 1: AZ LEA Entity ID

Type: [Option Set ] Option Set Name: [AZ Districts] Length: [10] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [NNNN] Min\Max value: [\]

Student [Credits Earned] more Error 20719 than [Credit Offered]

[Credits Earned], when provided, should be less than or equal to the [Credits Offered for a particular course section.

Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]

Student [Credits Earned] value of {11 is more than is available to be earned in the Course

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on ILEA ID1.[School ID1. [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank in the Course Section file if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file as the section's Primary Teacher first and last names. SRM will match the section using those fields.

Frror 20722 [Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual

Credit1 mismatch

[Earning Dual Credit] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Is Dual Credit] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise

[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch

Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Dual Credit] availability

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.



# Item 1: AZ LEA Entity ID

Type: [Option Set ] Option Set Name: [AZ Districts] Length: [10] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [NNNN] Min\Max value: [\] [Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > Error 20723 [Concurrently Enrolled] must [Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > Student is shown as {1} which Match Records in Student [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch be 'Y' or 'N' when [Concurrently Enrolled] does not align with the Section Enrollment with the [Concurrent Enrollment] [Concurrent Enrollment] = 'Y' mismatch parent Course Section on and 'X'. 'N'. or blank availability [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course otherwise Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields. Frror 20727 Missing Enrollment Match from Missing Enrollment Match Missing matching Enrollment A student section enrollment was Fall Submission from Fall Submission between Fall and Spring reported in 'STCConnection Fall submissions. 2012' without a CourseExitDate. [LEAID], [Schoolld], There must be a matching

enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with (SchoolId={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseIdSystem= {2}, SAISID={3}, SessionType= {4}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Matching record in current submission file not found with [Courseld], [CourseldSystem]. [SchoolYear], [SAISID], and [SessionType].

3/25/2013 Page 114 of 171



# Item 1: AZ LEA Entity ID

Type: [Option Set ] Option Set Name: [AZ Districts] Length: [10] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [NNNN] Min\Max value: [\]

Warning 20729

Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing matching Enrollment between Fall and Spring submissions.

Case 1: Fall SectionIdentifier is blank - A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. You need an enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with these parameters: (SchoolId={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseIdSystem={2}, Session= {3}. TimetableDayldentifier={4}. ClassPeriod={5}, T1LastName {6}, T1FirstName={7}, SectionIdentifier={empty}, SAISID={8}, SessionType={9}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Case 2: Fall SectionIdentifier is NOT blank - A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. You need an enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with these parameters: (SchoolId={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseIdSystem={2}, SectionIdentifier={3}, SAISID={4}, SessionType={5}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Case 1: Fall enrollment SectionIdentifier is blank -Match [LEAID, SchoolId, Courseld, CourseldSystem, SchoolYear, Session, TimetableDayIdentifier, ClassPeriod, T1LastName, T1FirstName, SAISID, SessionType]

Case 2: Fall enrollment SectionIdentifier is not blank -Match [LEAID, Schoolld, Courseld, CourseldSystem, SchoolYear, SectionIdentifier, SAISID, SessionTypel

Error

20802

Duplicate Student Section Enrollment

Duplicate Student Section Enrollment Duplicate Student Section Enrollment Duplicate Student Section Enrollment

The combination of district, school, course code, code type, school year, session, schedule ID, period, primary teacher first and last name, state student ID, course entry date, and course exit date should be unique within Student Section Enrollment. It is a violation only when two records have overlapping course entry date and course exit date. Non-overlapping duplicate Student Section Enrollments are allowable.

Page 115 of 171



# Item 1: AZ LEA Entity ID

Type:	[Option Set	Option Set Name: [AZ Districts]	Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: [NNNN]	Min\Max value: [ \ ]
Error	20915	Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]			Student [Course Entry Before [Course Begin	•	
Error	20916	Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]			Student [Course Exit [Course End Date]	Date] After	
em 2: A	School E	ntity ID					

# Iter

Type: [	Option Set	] Option Set Name: [AZ Schools]	Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Forr	mat: []	Min\Max value: [\]
Error	20020	Missing Required Field (Student Section Enrollment)			Missing Required Field Section Enrollment)	d (Student	Field {1	} is required
Error	20121	School ID Invalid (Student Section Enrollment)			School ID Invalid (Stud Section Enrollment)	lent		ed School ID could not be n the {list of Schools}
Warning	20511	Course Section without Students	Provider 1 L	irst Name] and ast Name] used eacher 1 First	Course Section withou Students	t	student	ed Course Section has no s enrolled in the course. Teacher first and last

Name] and [Teacher 1 Last

Name] are blank.

names are spelled identically in both files.

Match Course Section Record could not be found for this Student Section Enrollment

record

Student Section Enrollment

without Matching Course

Section

Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Code],[Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [SectionIdentifier], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], [Provider Teacher 1 Last Name], [Provider Teacher 1 First Name]

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.



Error

20521

Student Section Enrollment without

Matching Course Section

3/25/2013 Page 116 of 171



SRM will match the section using those fields.

# Section 2:

# Itei

tem 2: AZ	School E	ntity ID				
Type: [	Option Set	Option Set Name: [AZ Schools]	Length: [10] Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required] Data Fo	ormat: [] Min\Max value: [\]	
Warning	20522	Extremely Large Section		Extremely Large Section	This section has more than 50 students enrolled	
Error	20621	Unauthorized User for this School (Student Section Enrollment)		Unauthorized User for this School (Student Section Enrollment)		
Error	20708	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits Earned	[Credits Earned] is required for high school courses when [Exit Date] is not empty and [Exit type] is CF - Complete Full Credit or CP - Complete Partial Credit	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Code], [Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name]
Error	20719	Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]	[Credits Earned], when provided, should be less than or equal to the [Credits Offered] for a particular course section.	Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]	Student [Credits Earned] value of {1] is more than is available to be earned in the Course	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank in the Course Section file if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file as the section's Primary Teacher first and last names.



# Item 2: AZ School Entity ID

Type: [Option Set ] Option Set Name: [AZ Schools] Length: [10] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]

Error 20722 [Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch

[Earning Dual Credit] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Is Dual Credit] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise [Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch

Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Dual Credit] availability

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on ILEA ID1.[School ID1. [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

Error 20723

[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch

[Concurrently Enrolled] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Concurrent Enrollment] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise [Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch

Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Concurrent Enrollment] availability

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

3/25/2013 Page 118 of 171



# Item 2: AZ School Entity ID

Type: [Option Set ] Option Set Name: [AZ Schools] Length: [10] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\] Error 20727 Missing Enrollment Match from Missing Enrollment Match Missing matching Enrollment A student section enrollment was Fall Submission from Fall Submission between Fall and Spring submissions. There must be a matching

Warning 20729 Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing matching Enrollment between Fall and Spring submissions.

A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. There must be a matching enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with (Schoolld={0}, Courseld={1}, CourseldSystem={2}, SAISID={3}, SessionType={4}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Case 1: Fall SectionIdentifier is blank - A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. You need an enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with these parameters: (SchoolId={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseldSystem={2}, Session= {3}, TimetableDayIdentifier={4}, ClassPeriod={5}, T1LastName {6}, T1FirstName={7}, SectionIdentifier={empty}, SAISID={8}, SessionType={9}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Case 2: Fall SectionIdentifier is NOT blank - A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. You need an enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with these parameters: (SchoolId={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseIdSystem={2}, SectionIdentifier={3}, SAISID={4}, SessionType={5}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Matching record in current submission file not found with [LEAID], [Schoolld], [CourseldSystem], [SchoolYear], [SAISID], and [SessionType].

Case 1: Fall enrollment SectionIdentifier is blank -Match [LEAID, SchoolId, Courseld, CourseldSystem, SchoolYear, Session, TimetableDayIdentifier, ClassPeriod, T1LastName, T1FirstName, SAISID, SessionType]

Case 2: Fall enrollment SectionIdentifier is not blank -Match [LEAID, SchoolId, Courseld, CourseldSystem, SchoolYear, SectionIdentifier, SAISID, SessionType]



3/25/2013 Page 119 of 171

# DataSpecs

Name], [Provider Teacher 1 Last Name], [Provider Teacher 1 First Name]

# Section 2:

# Item 2: AZ School Entity ID

	0011001 L	intity in				
Type: [	Option Set	] Option Set Name: [AZ Schools]	Length: [10] Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required] Data For	rmat: [] Min\Max value: [\]	
Error	20802	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment	The combination of district, school, course code, code type, school year, session, schedule ID, period, primary teacher first and last name, state student ID, course entry date, and course exit date should be unique within Student Section Enrollment. It is a violation only when two records have overlapping course entry date and course exit date. Non-overlapping duplicate Student Section Enrollments are allowable.
Error	20915	Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]		Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]		
Error	20916	Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]		Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]		
m 3: Co	urse Iden	tifier				
Type: [	Option Set	] Option Set Name: [Course Identi	fiers] Length: [20] Precision	n: [] Cardinality: [Required] Da	ata Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]	
Error	20020	Missing Required Field (Student Section Enrollment)		Missing Required Field (Student Section Enrollment)	Field {1} is required	
Error	20122	Course Identifier Invalid (Student Section Enrollment)		Course Identifier Invalid (Student Section Enrollment)	Reported Course Identifier could not be found in the list of local course for this district state courses	Lookup the Course Identifier in DataSpecs. Match based on whether [Course Identifier System] is L- Local or S-State codes.
Warning	20511	Course Section without Students	[Provider 1 First Name] and [Provider 1 Last Name] used only when [Teacher 1 First Name] and [Teacher 1 Last Name] are blank.	Course Section without Students	Reported Course Section has no students enrolled in the course. Be sure Teacher first and last names are spelled identically in both files.	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Code],[Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [SectionIdentifier], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], [Provider Teacher 1



#### Item 3: Course Identifier

Type: [Option Set ] Option Set Name: [Course Identifiers] Length: [20] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\] Student Section Enrollment without Error 20521 Student Section Enrollment Match Course Section Record Match Records in Student **Matching Course Section** without Matching Course could not be found for this Section Enrollment with the Section Student Section Enrollment parent Course Section on record [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields. Warning 20522 **Extremely Large Section** Extremely Large Section This section has more than 50 students enrolled 20708 Error Missing Credits Earned Missing Credits Earned Missing Credits Earned [Credits Earned] is required for Match Records in Course high school courses when [Exit Date] is not empty and [Exit type]

Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Code], [Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name]

Page 121 of 171

is CF - Complete Full Credit or

CP - Complete Partial Credit

#### Item 3: Course Identifier

Type: [Option Set ] Option Set Name: [Course Identifiers] Length: [20] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]

Error 20719 Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]

[Credits Earned], when provided, should be less than or equal to the [Credits Offered] for a particular course section. Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]

Student [Credits Earned] value of {1] is more than is available to be earned in the Course

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on ILEA ID1.[School ID1. [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank in the Course Section file if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file as the section's Primary Teacher first and last names. SRM will match the section using those fields.

Error 20722

[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual

Credit] mismatch

[Earning Dual Credit] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Is Dual Credit] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise [Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch

Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Dual Credit] availability

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

3/25/2013 Page 122 of 171



#### Item 3: Course Identifier

Type: [Option Set ] Option Set Name: [Course Identifiers] Length: [20] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\] [Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > Error 20723 [Concurrently Enrolled] must [Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > Student is shown as {1} which Match Records in Student [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch be 'Y' or 'N' when [Concurrently Enrolled] does not align with the Section Enrollment with the [Concurrent Enrollment] [Concurrent Enrollment] = 'Y' mismatch parent Course Section on and 'X'. 'N'. or blank availability otherwise [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally first and last names in the those fields. Frror 20727 Missing Enrollment Match from Missing Enrollment Match Missing matching Enrollment A student section enrollment was Matching record in current Fall Submission from Fall Submission between Fall and Spring reported in 'STCConnection Fall submissions. 2012' without a CourseExitDate. [LEAID], [Schoolld], There must be a matching enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with (SchoolId={0}, [SessionType]. CourseId={1}, CourseIdSystem= {2}, SAISID={3}, SessionType=

{4}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

[LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 First Name], and provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using

submission file not found with [Courseld], [CourseldSystem]. [SchoolYear], [SAISID], and

3/25/2013 Page 123 of 171



#### Item 3: Course Identifier

Type: [Option Set ] Option Set Name: [Course Identifiers] Length: [20] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]

Warning 20729

Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing matching Enrollment between Fall and Spring submissions.

Case 1: Fall SectionIdentifier is blank - A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. You need an enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with these parameters: (SchoolId={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseIdSystem={2}, Session= {3}. TimetableDayldentifier={4}. ClassPeriod={5}, T1LastName {6}, T1FirstName={7}, SectionIdentifier={empty}, SAISID={8}, SessionType={9}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Case 2: Fall SectionIdentifier is NOT blank - A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. You need an enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with these parameters: (SchoolId={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseIdSystem={2}, SectionIdentifier={3}, SAISID={4}, SessionType={5}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Case 1: Fall enrollment SectionIdentifier is blank -Match [LEAID, SchoolId, Courseld, CourseldSystem, SchoolYear, Session, TimetableDayIdentifier, ClassPeriod, T1LastName, T1FirstName, SAISID, SessionType]

Case 2: Fall enrollment SectionIdentifier is not blank -Match [LEAID, SchoolId, Courseld, CourseldSystem, SchoolYear, SectionIdentifier, SAISID, SessionType]

Error

20802

Duplicate Student Section Enrollment Duplicate Student Section Enrollment Duplicate Student Section Enrollment Duplicate Student Section Enrollment

The combination of district, school, course code, code type, school year, session, schedule ID, period, primary teacher first and last name, state student ID, course entry date, and course exit date should be unique within Student Section Enrollment. It is a violation only when two records have overlapping course entry date and course exit date. Non-overlapping duplicate Student Section Enrollments are allowable.



# Item 3: Course Identifier

item 3: Cot	irse iden	tiner				
Type: [0	Option Set	] Option Set Name: [Course Identifi	fiers] Length: [20] Precision:	: [] Cardinality: [Required] Da	ata Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]	
Warning	20803	Duplicate Course Enrollment	Duplicate Course Enrollment	Duplicate Course Enrollment	Student is simultaneously enrolled in two sections of the same course	The combination of SAIS Student ID, course code, Course code type should be unique for all days between course entry date and course exit date
Error	20915	Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]		Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]		
Error	20916	Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]		Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]		
Item 4: Cou	ırse Iden	tifier System				
Type: [0	Option Set	] Option Set Name: [Course Identif	fier System] Length: [1] Pred	cision: [] Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: [X] Min\Max val	ue: [\]
Error	20020	Missing Required Field (Student Section Enrollment)		Missing Required Field (Student Section Enrollment)	Field {1} is required	
Error	20122	Course Identifier Invalid (Student Section Enrollment)		Course Identifier Invalid (Student Section Enrollment)	Reported Course Identifier could not be found in the list of local course for this district state courses	Lookup the Course Identifier in DataSpecs. Match based on whether [Course Identifier System] is L- Local or S-State codes.
Error	20225	Invalid Value [Course Identifier System] (Student Section Enrollment)		Invalid Value [Course Identifier System] (Student Section Enrollment)	Invalid Value [Course Identifier System] (Student Section Enrollment)	
Warning	20511	Course Section without Students	[Provider 1 First Name] and [Provider 1 Last Name] used only when [Teacher 1 First Name] and [Teacher 1 Last Name] are blank.	Course Section without Students	Reported Course Section has no students enrolled in the course. Be sure Teacher first and last names are spelled identically in both files.	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Code],[Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [SectionIdentifier], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], [Provider Teacher 1 Last Name], [Provider Teacher 1 First Name]

3/25/2013 Page 125 of 171

# Item 4: Course Identifier System

Type: [Option Set ] Option Set Name: [Course Identifier System] Length: [1] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [X] Min\Max value: [\]

Error 20521 Student Section Enrollment without
Matching Course Section
Matching Course
Matching Course
Matching Course
Matching Course
Matching Course

without Matching Course
Section
Sectio

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

Warning 20522 Extremely Large Section Extremely Large Section This section has more than 50 students enrolled

Error 20708 Missing Credits Earned Missing Credits Earned Missing Credits Earned [Credits Earned] is required for

[Credits Earned] is required for high school courses when [Exit Date] is not empty and [Exit type] is CF - Complete Full Credit or CP - Complete Partial Credit

Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Code], [Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name]



3/25/2013 Page 126 of 171



# Item 4: Course Identifier System

Type: [Option Set ] Option Set Name: [Course Identifier System] Length: [1] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [X] Min\Max value: [\]

Error 20719 Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]

[Credits Earned], when provided, should be less than or equal to the [Credits Offered] for a particular course section. Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]

Student [Credits Earned] value of {1] is more than is available to be earned in the Course

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on ILEA ID1.[School ID1. [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank in the Course Section file if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file as the section's Primary Teacher first and last names. SRM will match the section using those fields.

Error 20722

[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual

Credit] mismatch

[Earning Dual Credit] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Is Dual Credit] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise [Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch

Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Dual Credit] availability

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

3/25/2013 Page 127 of 171



# Item 4: Course Identifier System

Type: [Option Set ] Option Set Name: [Course Identifier System] Length: [1] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [X] Min\Max value: [\] [Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > Error 20723 [Concurrently Enrolled] must [Concurrent Enrollment] < --> Student is shown as {1} which Match Records in Student [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch be 'Y' or 'N' when [Concurrently Enrolled] does not align with the Section Enrollment with the [Concurrent Enrollment] [Concurrent Enrollment] = 'Y' mismatch parent Course Section on and 'X'. 'N'. or blank availability [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course otherwise Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment

Error 20727 Missing Enrollment Match from Missing Enrollment Match Fall Submission Fall Submission

Missing matching Enrollment between Fall and Spring submissions.

A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. There must be a matching enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with (Schoolld={0}, Courseld={1}, CourseldSystem={2}, SAISID={3}, SessionType={4}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

file and SRM will match using those fields.

Matching record in current submission file not found with [LEAID], [Schoolld], [Courseld], [CourseldSystem], [SchoolYear], [SAISID], and [SessionType].

3/25/2013 Page 128 of 171

# Item 4: Course Identifier System

Type: [Option Set ] Option Set Name: [Course Identifier System] Length: [1] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [X] Min\Max value: [\]

Warning 20729 Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing matching Enrollment between Fall and Spring submissions.

Case 1: Fall SectionIdentifier is blank - A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. You need an enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with these parameters: (SchoolId={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseIdSystem={2}, Session= {3}. TimetableDayldentifier={4}. ClassPeriod={5}, T1LastName {6}, T1FirstName={7}, SectionIdentifier={empty}, SAISID={8}, SessionType={9}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Case 2: Fall SectionIdentifier is NOT blank - A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. You need an enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with these parameters: (SchoolId={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseIdSystem={2}, SectionIdentifier={3}, SAISID={4}, SessionType={5}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Case 1: Fall enrollment SectionIdentifier is blank -Match [LEAID, SchoolId, Courseld, CourseldSystem, SchoolYear, Session, TimetableDayIdentifier, ClassPeriod, T1LastName, T1FirstName, SAISID, SessionType]

Case 2: Fall enrollment SectionIdentifier is not blank -Match [LEAID, Schoolld, Courseld, CourseldSystem, SchoolYear, SectionIdentifier, SAISID, SessionTypel

Error 20802 Duplicate Student Section Enrollment

Duplicate Student Section Enrollment Duplicate Student Section Enrollment Duplicate Student Section Enrollment

The combination of district, school, course code, code type, school year, session, schedule ID, period, primary teacher first and last name, state student ID, course entry date, and course exit date should be unique within Student Section Enrollment. It is a violation only when two records have overlapping course entry date and course exit date. Non-overlapping duplicate Student Section Enrollments are allowable.



# Item 4: Course Identifier System

Item 4: Cou	urse Ideni	tifier System				
Type: [	Option Set	Option Set Name: [Course Identifi	er System] Length: [1] Pre	cision: [] Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: [X] Min\Max valu	ue: [\]
Warning	20803	Duplicate Course Enrollment	Duplicate Course Enrollment	Duplicate Course Enrollment	Student is simultaneously enrolled in two sections of the same course	The combination of SAIS Student ID, course code, Course code type should be unique for all days between course entry date and course exit date
Error	20915	Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]		Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]		
Error	20916	Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]		Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]		
Item 5: Sch	nool Year					
Type: [	Option Set	Option Set Name: [School Years]	Length: [4] Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required] Data Fo	rmat: [YYYY] Min\Max value: [\]	
Error	20020	Missing Required Field (Student Section Enrollment)		Missing Required Field (Student Section Enrollment)	Field {1} is required	
Error	20226	Invalid Value [School Year] (Student Section Enrollment)		Invalid Value [School Year] (Student Section Enrollment)	The reported value for [School Year] is not valid. Use the format 'YYYY', for example '2013' for school year 2012-13.	
Warning	20511	Course Section without Students	[Provider 1 First Name] and [Provider 1 Last Name] used only when [Teacher 1 First Name] and [Teacher 1 Last Name] are blank.	Course Section without Students	Reported Course Section has no students enrolled in the course. Be sure Teacher first and last names are spelled identically in both files.	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Code],[Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [SectionIdentifier], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], [Provider Teacher 1 Last Name], [Provider Teacher 1 First Name]

3/25/2013 Page 130 of 171



Item 5: School Year

Type: [Option Set ] Option Set Name: [School Years] Length: [4] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [YYYY] Min\Max value: [\]

Error 20521 Student Section Enrollment without Student Section Enrollment Matching Course Section without Matching Course

Course Section without Matching Course Section

Match Course Section Record could not be found for this Student Section Enrollment record

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

Warning 20522 Extremely Large Section Extremely Large Section T

Error 20708 Missing Credits Earned Missing Credits Earned Missing Credits Earned

This section has more than 50 students enrolled

[Credits Earned] is required for high school courses when [Exit Date] is not empty and [Exit type] is CF - Complete Full Credit or CP - Complete Partial Credit Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Code], [Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name]

3/25/2013 Page 131 of 171



Item 5: School Year

Type: [Option Set ] Option Set Name: [School Years] Length: [4] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [YYYY] Min\Max value: [\]

Error 20719 Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]

[Credits Earned], when provided, should be less than or equal to the [Credits Offered] for a particular course section. Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]

Student [Credits Earned] value of {1] is more than is available to be earned in the Course

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on ILEA ID1.[School ID1. [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank in the Course Section file if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file as the section's Primary Teacher first and last names. SRM will match the section using those fields.

Error 20722

[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch

[Earning Dual Credit] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Is Dual Credit] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise [Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch

Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Dual Credit] availability

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

3/25/2013 Page 132 of 171



#### Item 5: School Year

Type: [Option Set ] Option Set Name: [School Years] Length: [4] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [YYYY] Min\Max value: [\]

Error 20723

[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch

[Concurrently Enrolled] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Concurrent Enrollment] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise [Concurrent Enrollment] < -- >
[Concurrently Enrolled]
mismatch

Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Concurrent Enrollment] availability

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

Error 20727

727 Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing matching Enrollment between Fall and Spring submissions.

A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. There must be a matching enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with (Schoolld={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseIdSystem={2}, SAISID={3}, SessionType={4}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Matching record in current submission file not found with [LEAID], [Schoolld], [CourseldSystem], [SchoolYear], [SAISID], and [SessionType].

3/25/2013 Page 133 of 171

#### Item 5: School Year

Type: [Option Set ] Option Set Name: [School Years] Length: [4] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [YYYY] Min\Max value: [\]

Warning 20729

Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing matching Enrollment between Fall and Spring submissions.

Case 1: Fall SectionIdentifier is blank - A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. You need an enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with these parameters: (SchoolId={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseIdSystem={2}, Session= {3}. TimetableDayldentifier={4}. ClassPeriod={5}, T1LastName {6}, T1FirstName={7}, SectionIdentifier={empty}, SAISID={8}, SessionType={9}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Case 2: Fall SectionIdentifier is NOT blank - A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. You need an enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with these parameters: (SchoolId={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseIdSystem={2}, SectionIdentifier={3}, SAISID={4}, SessionType={5}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Case 1: Fall enrollment SectionIdentifier is blank -Match [LEAID, SchoolId, Courseld, CourseldSystem, SchoolYear, Session, TimetableDayIdentifier, ClassPeriod, T1LastName, T1FirstName, SAISID, SessionType]

Case 2: Fall enrollment SectionIdentifier is not blank -Match [LEAID, SchoolId, Courseld, CourseldSystem, SchoolYear, SectionIdentifier, SAISID, SessionType]

Error

20802

Duplicate Student Section Enrollment

Duplicate Student Section Enrollment Duplicate Student Section Enrollment Duplicate Student Section Enrollment

The combination of district, school, course code, code type, school year, session, schedule ID, period, primary teacher first and last name, state student ID, course entry date, and course exit date should be unique within Student Section Enrollment. It is a violation only when two records have overlapping course entry date and course exit date. Non-overlapping duplicate Student Section Enrollments are allowable.



Item 5: Sch	nool Year				
Type: [	Option Set	Option Set Name: [School Years]	Length: [4] Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required] Data Fo	rmat: [YYYY] Min\Max value: [\]
Error	20915	Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]		Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]	
Error	20916	Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]		Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]	
Item 6: Ses	ssion				
Type: [	varchar]	Length: [25] Precision: [] Card	inality: [Required] Data Fo	ormat: [] Min\Max value: [\]	
Error	20020	Missing Required Field (Student Section Enrollment)		Missing Required Field (Student Section Enrollment)	Field {1} is required
Error	20021	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Student Section Enrollment)		Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Student Section Enrollment)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters
Warning	20511	Course Section without Students	[Provider 1 First Name] and [Provider 1 Last Name] use only when [Teacher 1 First Name] and [Teacher 1 Last Name] are blank.	d Students	Reported Course Section has no students enrolled in the course. Be sure Teacher first and last names are spelled identically in both files.

Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Code],[Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [SectionIdentifier], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], [Provider Teacher 1 Last Name], [Provider Teacher 1 First Name]

Student Section Enrollment without Student Section Enrollment Matching Course Section without Matching Course Section

Match Course Section Record could not be found for this Student Section Enrollment record

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

Error

20521

3/25/2013 Page 135 of 171



# Item 6: Session

	331011					
Type:	[varchar]	Length: [25] Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required] Data Fo	rmat: [] Min\Max value: [\]		
Warning	20522	Extremely Large Section		Extremely Large Section	This section has more than 50 students enrolled	
Error	20708	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits Earned	[Credits Earned] is required for high school courses when [Exit Date] is not empty and [Exit type] is CF - Complete Full Credit or CP - Complete Partial Credit	Match Record Section with the Section Enroll ID], [School ID Code], [Cours [Term], [School [Teacher 1 La [Teacher 1 Fir
Error	20719	Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]	[Credits Earned], when provided, should be less	Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]	Student [Credits Earned] value of [1] is more than is available to be	Match Record Section Enroll

than or equal to the [Credits

Offered] for a particular

course section.

Match Records in Course
Section with the child Student
Section Enrollments on [LEA
ID], [School ID], [Course
Code], [Course Code System],
[Term], [Schedule], [Period],
[Teacher 1 Last Name],
[Teacher 1 First Name]
Match Records in Student
Section Enrollment with the
parent Course Section on

Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank in the Course Section file if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file as the section's Primary Teacher first and last names. SRM will match the section using those fields.

3/25/2013 Page 136 of 171

earned in the Course



#### Item 6: Session

Type: [varchar ] Length: [25] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]

Error 20722 [Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual [Earning Dual Credit] must

Credit] mismatch

be 'Y' or 'N' when [Is Dual

Credit] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or

blank otherwise

[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch

Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Dual Credit] availability

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on ILEA ID1.[School ID1. [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

Frror 20723

[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch

[Concurrently Enrolled] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Concurrent Enrollment] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise [Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Concurrent Enrollment] availability

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

3/25/2013 Page 137 of 171



#### Item 6: Session

Type: [varchar ] Length: [25] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]

Error 20727 Missing Enrollment Match from Missing Enrollment Match Missing matching Enrollment Fall Submission from Fall Submission between Fall and Spring submissions.

Warning 20729 Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing matching Enrollment between Fall and Spring submissions.

A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. There must be a matching enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with (Schoolld={0}, Courseld={1}, CourseldSystem={2}, SAISID={3}, SessionType={4}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Case 1: Fall SectionIdentifier is blank - A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. You need an enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with these parameters: (SchoolId={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseldSystem={2}, Session= {3}, TimetableDayIdentifier={4}, ClassPeriod={5}, T1LastName {6}, T1FirstName={7}, SectionIdentifier={empty}, SAISID={8}, SessionType={9}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Case 2: Fall SectionIdentifier is NOT blank - A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. You need an enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with these parameters: (SchoolId={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseIdSystem={2}, SectionIdentifier={3}, SAISID={4}, SessionType={5}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Matching record in current submission file not found with [LEAID], [Schoolld], [Courseld], [CourseldSystem], [SchoolYear], [SAISID], and [SessionType].

Case 1: Fall enrollment SectionIdentifier is blank -Match [LEAID, SchoolId, Courseld, CourseldSystem, SchoolYear, Session, TimetableDayIdentifier, ClassPeriod, T1LastName, T1FirstName, SAISID, SessionTypel

Case 2: Fall enrollment SectionIdentifier is not blank -Match [LEAID, SchoolId, Courseld, CourseldSystem, SchoolYear, SectionIdentifier, SAISID, SessionType]



3/25/2013 Page 138 of 171

# DataSpecs

# Section 2:

# Ite

Item 6: Se	ssion					
Type:	[varchar]	Length: [25] Precision: [] Cardi	nality: [Required] Data Form	at: [] Min\Max value: [\]		
Error	20802	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment	The combination of district, school, course code, code type, school year, session, schedule ID, period, primary teacher first and last name, state student ID, course entry date, and course exit date should be unique within Student Section Enrollment. It is a violation only when two records have overlapping course entry date and course exit date. Non-overlapping duplicate Student Section Enrollments are allowable.
Error	20915	Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]		Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]		
Error	20916	Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]		Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]		
Item 7: Tin	netable Da	ay Identifier				
Type:	[varchar]	Length: [10] Precision: [] Cardi	nality: [Required] Data Form	at: [] Min\Max value: [\]		
Error	20020	Missing Required Field (Student Section Enrollment)		Missing Required Field (Student Section Enrollment)	Field {1} is required	
Error	20021	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Student Section Enrollment)		Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Student Section Enrollment)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters	
Warning	20511	Course Section without Students	[Provider 1 First Name] and [Provider 1 Last Name] used only when [Teacher 1 First Name] and [Teacher 1 Last Name] are blank.	Course Section without Students	Reported Course Section has no students enrolled in the course. Be sure Teacher first and last names are spelled identically in both files.	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Code],[Course Code System],

lent EΑ IDJ, School IDJ, [Course Code], [Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [SectionIdentifier], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], [Provider Teacher 1 Last Name], [Provider Teacher 1 First Name]

Page 139 of 171 3/25/2013



# Item 7: Timetable Day Identifier

Type: [varchar ] Length: [10] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]

Error 20521 Student Section Enrollment without Student Section Enrollment

Matching Course Section without Matching Course Section

Match Course Section Record could not be found for this Student Section Enrollment record Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

Warning 20522 Extremely Large Section Extremely Large Section This section has more

Error 20708 Missing Credits Earned Missing Credits Earned Missing Credits Earned

This section has more than 50 students enrolled

[Credits Earned] is required for high school courses when [Exit Date] is not empty and [Exit type] is CF - Complete Full Credit or CP - Complete Partial Credit Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Code], [Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name]

3/25/2013 Page 140 of 171

# Item 7: Timetable Day Identifier

Type: [varchar] Length: [10] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]

Student [Credits Earned] more Error 20719 [Credits Earned], when

than [Credit Offered] provided, should be less than or equal to the [Credits Offered for a particular

course section.

Student [Credits Earned] more Student [Credits Earned] value of than [Credit Offered]

{1] is more than is available to be earned in the Course

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on ILEA ID1.[School ID1. [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank in the Course Section file if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file as the section's Primary Teacher first and last names. SRM will match the section using those fields.

Frror 20722

[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual

Credit1 mismatch

[Earning Dual Credit] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Is Dual Credit] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise

[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch

Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Dual Credit] availability

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

3/25/2013 Page 141 of 171



# Item 7: Timetable Day Identifier

Type: [varchar ] Length: [10] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]

Error 20723 [Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch

[Concurrently Enrolled] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Concurrent Enrollment] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise [Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch

Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Concurrent Enrollment] availability

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

Error 20727

Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing matching Enrollment between Fall and Spring submissions.

A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. There must be a matching enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with (Schoolld={0}, Courseld={1}, CourseldSystem={2}, SAISID={3}, SessionType={4}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Matching record in current submission file not found with [LEAID], [Schoolld], [CourseldSystem], [SchoolYear], [SAISID], and [SessionType].



3/25/2013 Page 142 of 171



# Item 7: Timetable Day Identifier

Type: [varchar ] Length: [10] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]

Warning 20729 Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing matching Enrollment between Fall and Spring submissions.

Case 1: Fall SectionIdentifier is blank - A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. You need an enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with these parameters: (SchoolId={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseIdSystem={2}, Session= {3}. TimetableDayldentifier={4}. ClassPeriod={5}, T1LastName {6}, T1FirstName={7}, SectionIdentifier={empty}, SAISID={8}, SessionType={9}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Case 2: Fall SectionIdentifier is NOT blank - A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. You need an enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with these parameters: (SchoolId={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseIdSystem={2}, SectionIdentifier={3}, SAISID={4}, SessionType={5}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Case 1: Fall enrollment SectionIdentifier is blank -Match [LEAID, SchoolId, Courseld, CourseldSystem, SchoolYear, Session, TimetableDayIdentifier, ClassPeriod, T1LastName, T1FirstName, SAISID, SessionType]

Case 2: Fall enrollment SectionIdentifier is not blank -Match [LEAID, Schoolld, Courseld, CourseldSystem, SchoolYear, SectionIdentifier, SAISID, SessionType]

Error 20802 Duplicate Student Section Enrollment

Duplicate Student Section Enrollment Duplicate Student Section Enrollment Duplicate Student Section Enrollment

The combination of district, school, course code, code type, school year, session, schedule ID, period, primary teacher first and last name, state student ID, course entry date, and course exit date should be unique within Student Section Enrollment. It is a violation only when two records have overlapping course entry date and course exit date. Non-overlapping duplicate Student Section Enrollments are allowable.

3/25/2013 Page 143 of 171

# DataSpecs Book Specs

# Section 2:

# Item 7: Timetable Day Identifier

Type:	[varchar]	Length: [10] Precision:	] Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]
Error	20915	Student [Course Entry Date Before [Course Begin Date	-		ent [Course Entry Date] re [Course Begin Date]
Error	20916	Student [Course Exit Date] [Course End Date]	After		ent [Course Exit Date] After rse End Date]

# Item 8: Class Period

Type: [\	varchar]	Length: [4] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Requi	red] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [ \ ]	
Error	20020	Missing Required Field (Student Section Enrollment)	Missing Required Field (Student Section Enrollment)	Field {1} is required
Error	20021	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Student Section Enrollment)	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Student Section Enrollment)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters
Warning	20511	Course Section without Students [Provider 1	First Namel and Course Section without	Reported Course Section has no

rning	20511	Course Section without Students	[Provider 1 First Name] and [Provider 1 Last Name] used only when [Teacher 1 First Name] and [Teacher 1 Last Name] are blank.	Course Section without Students	Reported Course Section has no students enrolled in the course. Be sure Teacher first and last names are spelled identically in both files.
-------	-------	---------------------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

only when [Teacher 1 First	Be sure Teacher first and last
Name] and [Teacher 1 Last Name] are blank.	names are spelled identically in both files.
Namej are biank.	both mes.

Error	20521	Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section	Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section	Match Course Section Record could not be found for this Student Section Enrollment record
-------	-------	--	--	---

Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Code],[Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [SectionIdentifier], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], [Provider Teacher 1 Last Name], [Provider Teacher 1 First Name]

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.



3/25/2013 Page 144 of 171 than [Credit Offered]



### Section 2:

### Item 8: Class Period

	400 1 01100	•				
Туре	[varchar]	Length: [4] Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required] Data For	mat: [] Min\Max value: [\]		
Warning	20522	Extremely Large Section		Extremely Large Section	This section has more than 50 students enrolled	
Error	20708	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits Earned	[Credits Earned] is required for high school courses when [Exit Date] is not empty and [Exit type] is CF - Complete Full Credit or CP - Complete Partial Credit	Match Re Section w Section E ID], [Scho Code], [C [Term], [S [Teacher [Teacher
Error	20719	Student [Credits Earned] mo	re [Credits Earned], when	Student [Credits Earned] more	Student [Credits Earned] value of	Match Re

provided, should be less

Offered] for a particular

course section.

than or equal to the [Credits

than [Credit Offered]

Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Code], [Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name]

Student [Credits Earned] value of {1] is more than is available to be earned in the Course Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank in the Course Section file if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file as the section's Primary Teacher first and last names. SRM will match the section using those fields.

3/25/2013 Page 145 of 171



#### Item 8: Class Period

Type: [varchar ] Length: [4] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]

Error 20722 [Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual [Earning Dual Credit] must Credit] mismatch be 'Y' or 'N' when Ils Dual

be 'Y' or 'N' when [Is Dual Credit] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise [Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch

Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Dual Credit] availability

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on ILEA ID1.[School ID1. [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

Frror 20723

[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch

[Concurrently Enrolled] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Concurrent Enrollment] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise [Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch

Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Concurrent Enrollment] availability

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

3/25/2013 Page 146 of 171



#### Item 8: Class Period

Warning

20729

Missing Enrollment Match from

Fall Submission

Type: [varchar ] Length: [4] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]

Error 20727 Missing Enrollment Match from Missing Enrollment Match Missing matching Enrollment Fall Submission from Fall Submission between Fall and Spring submissions.

Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission Missing matching Enrollment between Fall and Spring submissions.

A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. There must be a matching enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with (Schoolld={0}, Courseld={1}, CourseldSystem={2}, SAISID={3}, SessionType={4}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Case 1: Fall SectionIdentifier is blank - A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. You need an enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with these parameters: (SchoolId={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseldSystem={2}, Session= {3}, TimetableDayIdentifier={4}, ClassPeriod={5}, T1LastName {6}, T1FirstName={7}, SectionIdentifier={empty}, SAISID={8}, SessionType={9}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Case 2: Fall SectionIdentifier is NOT blank - A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. You need an enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with these parameters: (SchoolId={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseIdSystem={2}, SectionIdentifier={3}, SAISID={4}, SessionType={5}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Matching record in current submission file not found with [LEAID], [Schoolld], [Courseld], [CourseldSystem], [SchoolYear], [SAISID], and [SessionType].

Case 1: Fall enrollment SectionIdentifier is blank -Match [LEAID, SchoolId, Courseld, CourseldSystem, SchoolYear, Session, TimetableDayIdentifier, ClassPeriod, T1LastName, T1FirstName, SAISID, SessionTypel

Case 2: Fall enrollment SectionIdentifier is not blank -Match [LEAID, SchoolId, Courseld, CourseldSystem, SchoolYear, SectionIdentifier, SAISID, SessionType]



3/25/2013 Page 147 of 171

# DataSpecs

# Section 2:

### Item 8: Class Period

,,,,, o. o.c	100 1 01100	•				
Type:	[varchar]	Length: [4]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format	t: [] Min\Max value: [\]
Error	20802	Duplicate Stu Enrollment	udent Section	Duplicate Studer Enrollment	nt Section	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment

The combination of district, school, course code, code type, school year, session, schedule ID, period, primary teacher first and last name, state student ID, course entry date, and course exit date should be unique within Student Section Enrollment. It is a violation only when two records have overlapping course entry date and course exit date. Non-overlapping duplicate Student Section Enrollments are allowable.

Error	20915	Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]	Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]
Error	20916	Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]	Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]

# Item 9: Primary Teacher's Last Name

Type: [	varchar]	Length: [35] Precision: [] Care	dinality: [Required] Data Form	nat: [] Min\Max value: [\]	
Error	20020	Missing Required Field (Student Section Enrollment)		Missing Required Field (Student Section Enrollment)	Field {1} is required
Error	20021	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Student Section Enrollment)		Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Student Section Enrollment)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters
Warning	20511	Course Section without Students	[Provider 1 First Name] and [Provider 1 Last Name] used only when [Teacher 1 First Name] and [Teacher 1 Last Name] are blank.	Course Section without Students	Reported Course Section has no students enrolled in the course. Be sure Teacher first and last names are spelled identically in both files.

Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Code],[Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [SectionIdentifier], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], [Provider Teacher 1 Last Name], [Provider Teacher 1 First Name]

3/25/2013 Page 148 of 171

**Duplicate Student Section** 

Enrollment



# Item 9: Primary Teacher's Last Name

Type: [varchar ] Length: [35] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]

Error 20521 Student Section Enrollment without Student Section Enrollment

Matching Course Section without Matching Course Section

Match Course Section Record could not be found for this Student Section Enrollment record Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

Warning 20522 Extremely Large Section Extremely Large Section This section

Error 20708 Missing Credits Earned Missing Credits Earned Missing Credits Earned

This section has more than 50 students enrolled

[Credits Earned] is required for high school courses when [Exit Date] is not empty and [Exit type] is CF - Complete Full Credit or CP - Complete Partial Credit Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Code], [Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name]

3/25/2013 Page 149 of 171



# Item 9: Primary Teacher's Last Name

Type: [varchar ] Length: [35] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]

Error 20719 Student [Credits Earned] more [Credits Earned], when than [Credit Offered] provided, should be less

provided, should be less than or equal to the [Credits Offered] for a particular course section. Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]

Student [Credits Earned] value of {1] is more than is available to be earned in the Course

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on ILEA ID1.[School ID1. [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank in the Course Section file if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file as the section's Primary Teacher first and last names. SRM will match the section using those fields.

Error 20722

[Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual

Credit1 mismatch

[Earning Dual Credit] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Is Dual Credit] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise [Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch

Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Dual Credit] availability

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

3/25/2013 Page 150 of 171



# Item 9: Primary Teacher's Last Name

[Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch

Type: [varchar] Length: [35] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]

Error 20723 [Concurrent Enrollment] < --> [Concurrently Enrolled] must [Concurrent Enrollment] < --

[Concurrent Enrollment] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank

be 'Y' or 'N' when

otherwise

[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > Student is shown a does not align with mismatch [Concurrent Enroll

Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Concurrent Enrollment] availability

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

Error 20727 Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing matching Enrollment between Fall and Spring submissions.

A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. There must be a matching enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with (Schoolld={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseIdSystem={2}, SAISID={3}, SessionType={4}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Matching record in current submission file not found with [LEAID], [Schoolld], [Courseld], [CourseldSystem], [SchoolYear], [SAISID], and [SessionType].

3/25/2013 Page 151 of 171



# Item 9: Primary Teacher's Last Name

Type: [varchar ] Length: [35] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]

Warning 20729 Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing matching Enrollment between Fall and Spring submissions.

Case 1: Fall SectionIdentifier is blank - A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. You need an enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with these parameters: (SchoolId={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseIdSystem={2}, Session= {3}. TimetableDayldentifier={4}. ClassPeriod={5}, T1LastName {6}, T1FirstName={7}, SectionIdentifier={empty}, SAISID={8}, SessionType={9}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Case 2: Fall SectionIdentifier is NOT blank - A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. You need an enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with these parameters: (SchoolId={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseIdSystem={2}, SectionIdentifier={3}, SAISID={4}, SessionType={5}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Case 1: Fall enrollment SectionIdentifier is blank -Match [LEAID, SchoolId, Courseld, CourseldSystem, SchoolYear, Session, TimetableDayIdentifier, ClassPeriod, T1LastName, T1FirstName, SAISID, SessionType]

Case 2: Fall enrollment SectionIdentifier is not blank -Match [LEAID, Schoolld, Courseld, CourseldSystem, SchoolYear, SectionIdentifier, SAISID, SessionTypel

Error 20802 Duplicate Student Section Duplicate Student Section Duplicate Student Section Enrollment Enrollment Enrollment

Duplicate Student Section Enrollment Duplicate Student Section Enrollment

The combination of district, school, course code, code type, school year, session, schedule ID, period, primary teacher first and last name, state student ID, course entry date, and course exit date should be unique within Student Section Enrollment. It is a violation only when two records have overlapping course entry date and course exit date. Non-overlapping duplicate Student Section Enrollments are allowable.

3/25/2013 Page 152 of 171



# Item 10: Primary Teacher's First Name

i Provider 1 Last Name jused only when [Teacher 1 First Name] and [Teacher 1 Last Name] are blank.  Error 20521 Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section Matching Course Section Matching Course Section Enrollment record  Match Course Section Enrollment without without Matching Course Section Enrollment record  Match Course Section Enrollment record could not be found for this Student Section Enrollment record  I Liding Section Enrollment record Enrollment record  II Liding Section Enrollment record Enrollment record Enrollment record Enrollment record  II Liding Section Enrollment record Enrollment	Type: [v	varchar]	Length: [35] Precision: [] Cardin	nality: [Required] Data Form	at: [] Min\Max value: [\]		
Warning 20511 Course Section without Students   Provider 1 First Name] and   Provider 1 Last Name] used only when   Teacher 1 First Name] and   Provider 1 Last Name] used only when   Teacher 1 Last Name] are blank.   Students enrolled in the course. Be sure Teacher first and last names are spelled identically in both files.   Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section   Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section   Match Course Section Record could not be found for this Section   Student Section Enrollment record   Provider 1 Last Name]   Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section   Match Course Section Record could not be found for this Section   Student Section Enrollment record   Provider 1 Last Name]   Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course   Student Section Enrollment record   Provider 1 Last Name]   Student Section Enrollment   Provider 1 Last Name]   Provider 1 Last Name]	Error	20020				Field {1} is required	
i Provider 1 Last Name] used only when [Teacher 1 First Name] and [Teacher 1 First Name] and [Teacher 1 Last Name] are blank.  Error 20521 Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section  Student Section Enrollment without without Matching Course Section  Student Section Enrollment without Matching Course Section Enrollment record  Match Course Section Enrollment record  Extremely Large Section  This section has more than 50	Error	20021			Length (Student Section		
Matching Course Section  Without Matching Course Section  Student Section Enrollment record  [L]  Sy Da  [T]  [S]  So Da  [S]  Sudent Section Enrollment record  [L]  Inthe  Warning 20522 Extremely Large Section  Matching Course Student Section Enrollment record  Extremely Large Section  This section has more than 50	Warning	20511	Course Section without Students	[Provider 1 Last Name] used only when [Teacher 1 First Name] and [Teacher 1 Last		students enrolled in the course. Be sure Teacher first and last names are spelled identically in	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Code],[Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [SectionIdentifier], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], [Provider Teacher 1 Last Name], [Provider Teacher 1 First Name]
			Matching Course Section		without Matching Course Section	could not be found for this Student Section Enrollment record	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Identifer], [Course Identifer], [Course Identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 Last Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.
	Warning	20522	Extremely Large Section		Extremely Large Section		

3/25/2013 Page 153 of 171



than [Credit Offered]

Item	10: Pri	mary Te	acher's First	Name			
	Type: [v	/archar]	Length: [35]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [\]
Er	rror	20708	Missing Credit	s Earned	Missing Credits Ea	arned Miss	ing Credits Earned
Er	rror	20719	Student [Credi	its Earned] mor	e [Credits Farned]. v	when Stud	lent [Credits Farned] mo

[Credits Earned] is required for high school courses when [Exit Date is not empty and [Exit type] is CF - Complete Full Credit or CP - Complete Partial Credit

Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Code], [Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name]

[Credits Earned], when provided, should be less than or equal to the [Credits Offered] for a particular course section.

Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]

Student [Credits Earned] value of {1] is more than is available to be earned in the Course

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank in the Course Section file if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file as the section's Primary Teacher first and last names. SRM will match the section using those fields.

3/25/2013 Page 154 of 171



# Item 10: Primary Teacher's First Name

Type: [varchar ] Length: [35] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]

Error 20722 [Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch

[Earning Dual Credit] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Is Dual Credit] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise [Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch

Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Dual Credit] availability

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on ILEA ID1.[School ID1. [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

Frror 20723

[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch

[Concurrently Enrolled] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Concurrent Enrollment] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise [Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Concurrent Enrollment] availability

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

3/25/2013 Page 155 of 171



# Item 10: Primary Teacher's First Name

em 10: P	rimary re	acher's First	name				
Type: [varchar]		Length: [35]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: [	at: [] Min\Max value: [\]	
Error	20727	Missing Enroll Fall Submission	ment Match fro on	m Missing Enrollmer from Fall Submiss	ion be	ssing matching Enrollment tween Fall and Spring bmissions.	

A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. There must be a matching enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with (Schoolld={0}, Courseld={1}, CourseldSystem={2}, SAISID={3}, SessionType={4}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Matching record in current submission file not found with [LEAID], [Schoolld], [Courseld], [CourseldSystem], [SchoolYear], [SAISID], and [SessionType].

Warning 20729 Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing matching Enrollment between Fall and Spring submissions.

Case 1: Fall SectionIdentifier is blank - A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. You need an enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with these parameters: (SchoolId={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseldSystem={2}, Session= {3}, TimetableDayIdentifier={4}, ClassPeriod={5}, T1LastName {6}, T1FirstName={7}, SectionIdentifier={empty}, SAISID={8}, SessionType={9}). Student={LastName, FirstName}. Case 1: Fall enrollment SectionIdentifier is blank -Match [LEAID, Schoolld, Courseld, CourseldSystem, SchoolYear, Session, TimetableDayIdentifier, ClassPeriod, T1LastName, T1FirstName, SAISID, SessionTypel

Case 2: Fall SectionIdentifier is NOT blank - A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. You need an enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with these parameters: (SchoolId={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseIdSystem={2}, SectionIdentifier={3}, SAISID={4}, SessionType={5}). Student=

Case 2: Fall enrollment SectionIdentifier is not blank -Match [LEAID, SchoolId, Courseld, CourseldSystem, SchoolYear, SectionIdentifier, SAISID, SessionType]

**ESP** Solutions Group

3/25/2013 Page 156 of 171

{LastName, FirstName}.



# Item 10: Primary Teacher's First Name

Length: [35] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\] Type: [varchar]

Error 20802

**Duplicate Student Section Duplicate Student Section Duplicate Student Section** Enrollment Enrollment Enrollment

**Duplicate Student Section** Enrollment

The combination of district. school, course code, code type, school year, session, schedule ID, period, primary teacher first and last name. state student ID, course entry date, and course exit date should be unique within Student Section Enrollment. It is a violation only when two records have overlapping course entry date and course exit date. Non-overlapping duplicate Student Section Enrollments are allowable.

#### Item 11: Section Identifier

20511

Warning

Type: [varchar] Length: [25] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Conditional] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]

Error 20021 Field Exceeds its Maximum Length Field Exceeds its Maximum

(Student Section Enrollment) Length (Student Section Enrollment)

Course Section without Students [Provider 1 First Name] and Course Section without

[Provider 1 Last Name] used only when [Teacher 1 First Name] and [Teacher 1 Last Namel are blank.

Students

Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters

Reported Course Section has no students enrolled in the course. Be sure Teacher first and last names are spelled identically in both files.

Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Code],[Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [SectionIdentifier], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], [Provider Teacher 1 Last Name], [Provider Teacher 1 First Namel



3/25/2013 Page 157 of 171



#### Item 11: Section Identifier

Type: [varchar ] Length: [25] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Conditional] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]

Error 20521 Student Section Enrollment without Student Section Enrollment

Matching Course Section without Matching Course Section

Match Course Section Record could not be found for this Student Section Enrollment record

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

Error 20719 Student [Credits Earned] more

than [Credit Offered]

[Credits Earned], when provided, should be less than or equal to the [Credits Offered] for a particular course section. Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]

Student [Credits Earned] value of {1] is more than is available to be earned in the Course Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank in the Course Section file if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file as the section's Primary Teacher first and last names. SRM will match the section using those fields.

3/25/2013 Page 158 of 171



#### Item 11: Section Identifier

Type: [varchar ] Length: [25] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Conditional] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]

Error 20722 [Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch

[Earning Dual Credit] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Is Dual Credit] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise [Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual Credit] mismatch

Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Dual Credit] availability

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on ILEA ID1.[School ID1. [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

Frror 20723

[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch

[Concurrently Enrolled] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Concurrent Enrollment] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise [Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Concurrent Enrollment] availability

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

3/25/2013 Page 159 of 171

#### Item 11: Section Identifier

Warning

Type: [varchar]		Length: [25]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [\]
Error	20727	Missing Enroll Fall Submission	ment Match fro on	m Missing Enrollment from Fall Submissio		g matching Enrollment en Fall and Spring esions.

A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. There must be a matching enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with (Schoolld={0}, Courseld={1}, CourseldSystem={2}, SAISID={3}, SessionType={4}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Matching record in current submission file not found with [LEAID], [Schoolld], [Courseld], [CourseldSystem], [SchoolYear], [SAISID], and [SessionType].

20729 Missing Enrollment Match from Mi Fall Submission fro

Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing matching Enrollment between Fall and Spring submissions.

Case 1: Fall SectionIdentifier is blank - A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. You need an enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with these parameters: (SchoolId={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseldSystem={2}, Session= {3}, TimetableDayIdentifier={4}, ClassPeriod={5}, T1LastName {6}, T1FirstName={7}, SectionIdentifier={empty}, SAISID={8}, SessionType={9}). Student={LastName, FirstName}. Case 1: Fall enrollment SectionIdentifier is blank -Match [LEAID, Schoolld, Courseld, CourseldSystem, SchoolYear, Session, TimetableDayIdentifier, ClassPeriod, T1LastName, T1FirstName, SAISID, SessionTypel

Case 2: Fall enrollment SectionIdentifier is not blank -Match [LEAID, Schoolld, Courseld, CourseldSystem, SchoolYear, SectionIdentifier, SAISID, SessionType]

Case 2: Fall SectionIdentifier is NOT blank - A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. You need an enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with these parameters: (SchoolId={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseIdSystem={2}, SectionIdentifier={3}, SAISID={4}, SessionType={5}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.



# Item 11: Section Identifier

Type: [	varchar]	Length: [25] Precision: [] Cardin	nality: [Conditional] Data For	rmat: [] Min\Max value: [\]		
Error	20802	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment	The combination of district, school, course code, code type, school year, session, schedule ID, period, primary teacher first and last name, state student ID, course entry date, and course exit date should be unique within Student Section Enrollment. It is a violation only when two records have overlapping course entry date and course exit date. Non-overlapping duplicate Student Section Enrollments are allowable.
Error	20915	Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]		Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]		
Error	20916	Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]		Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]		
Item 12: SA	AIS Stude	ent ID				
Type: [	Option Set	] Option Set Name: [SAIS] Lengt	h: [16] Precision: [] Cardina	ality: [Required] Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [\]	
Error	20020	Missing Required Field (Student Section Enrollment)		Missing Required Field (Student Section Enrollment)	Field {1} is required	
Error	20123	SAIS ID Error		Student must be enrolled in the correct school using SAIS online and/or be reported with the correct SAIS ID	Student must be enrolled in the correct school using SAIS online and/or be reported with the correct SAIS ID	Look-up SAIS ID in the SAIS
Warning	20513	Student in SAIS without Courses	Student in SAIS without Courses	Student in SAIS without Courses		
Error	20714	Student Gender/Birthdate <> SAIS Mismatch		Student Gender/Birthdate <> SAIS Mismatch	{1} does not match the value from SAIS for the student with id {2}	
Warning	20716	Student Name <> SAIS Mismatch		Student Name <> SAIS Mismatch		



3/25/2013 Page 161 of 171

#### Item 12: SAIS Student ID

Type: [Option Set ] Option Set Name: [SAIS] Length: [16] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]

Error 20727 Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission.

Missing Enrollment Match between Fall and Spring submissions.

A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. There must be a matching

Warning 20729 Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing matching Enrollment between Fall and Spring submissions.

A student section enfollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. There must be a matching enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with (Schoolld={0}, Courseld={1}, CourseldSystem={2}, SAISID={3}, SessionType={4}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Case 1: Fall SectionIdentifier is blank - A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. You need an enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with these parameters: (SchoolId={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseldSystem={2}, Session= {3}, TimetableDayIdentifier={4}, ClassPeriod={5}, T1LastName {6}, T1FirstName={7}, SectionIdentifier={empty}, SAISID={8}, SessionType={9}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Case 2: Fall SectionIdentifier is NOT blank - A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. You need an enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with these parameters: (SchoolId={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseIdSystem={2}, SectionIdentifier={3}, SAISID={4}, SessionType={5}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Matching record in current submission file not found with [LEAID], [Schoolld], [Courseld], [CourseldSystem], [SchoolYear], [SAISID], and [SessionType].

Case 1: Fall enrollment SectionIdentifier is blank -Match [LEAID, SchoolId, Courseld, CourseldSystem, SchoolYear, Session, TimetableDayIdentifier, ClassPeriod, T1LastName, T1FirstName, SAISID, SessionType]

Case 2: Fall enrollment SectionIdentifier is not blank -Match [LEAID, SchoolId, Courseld, CourseldSystem, SchoolYear, SectionIdentifier, SAISID, SessionType]



3/25/2013 Page 162 of 171

# DataSpecs

# Section 2:

# Item 12: SAIS Student ID

Type: [O	option Set ]	] Option Set Name: [SAIS] Ler	ngth: [16] Precision: [] Cardina	ality: [Required] Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [ \ ]	
Error	20802	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment	The combination of district, school, course code, code type, school year, session, schedule ID, period, primary teacher first and last name, state student ID, course entry date, and course exit date should be unique within Student Section Enrollment. is a violation only when two records have overlapping course entry date and course exit date. Non-overlapping duplicate Student Section Enrollments are allowable.
Warning em 13: Loo	20803	Duplicate Course Enrollment	Duplicate Course Enrollment	Duplicate Course Enrollment	Student is simultaneously enrolled in two sections of the same course	The combination of SAIS Student ID, course code, Course code type should be unique for all days between course entry date and course exit date
iii 13: LOC	ai Stude					
Type: [va	archar]	Length: [30] Precision: [] Ca	rdinality: [Optional] Data Forma	at: [] Min\Max value: [\]		
Error	20021	Field Exceeds its Maximum Lengt (Student Section Enrollment)	h	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Student Section Enrollment)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters	
m 14: Stu	ident Las	st Name				
Type: [va	archar]	Length: [35] Precision: [] Ca	rdinality: [Required] Data Form	nat: [] Min\Max value: [\]		
Error	20020	Missing Required Field (Student Section Enrollment)		Missing Required Field (Student Section Enrollment)	Field {1} is required	
Error	20021	Field Exceeds its Maximum Lengt (Student Section Enrollment)	h	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Student Section Enrollment)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters	
Warning	20716	Student Name <> SAIS Mismato	h	Student Name <> SAIS Mismatch		

# **Item 15: Student First Name**

Type:	[varchar]	Length: [35]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: []	Min\Max value: [\]	
Error	20020	Missing Require Section Enrolls	`	ent		ng Required Field (Student on Enrollment)	Field {1} is required



3/25/2013 Page 163 of 171



4.4		•			
Item	15.	Stuc	lent	Firet	Name

tem 15: St	udent Fii	st Name		
Type: [	varchar]	Length: [35] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]	
Error	20021	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Student Section Enrollment)	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Student Section Enrollment)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters
Warning	20716	Student Name <> SAIS Mismatch	Student Name <> SAIS Mismatch	
tem 16: St	udent Mi	ddle Initial		
Type: [	varchar]	Length: [1] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Optional]	Data Format: [X] Min\Max value: [\]	
Error	20021	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Student Section Enrollment)	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Student Section Enrollment)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters
Warning	20716	Student Name <> SAIS Mismatch	Student Name <> SAIS Mismatch	
tem 17: St	udent Bi	rthdate		
Type: [	Date ]	Length: [10] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: [YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or M	M/DD/YYYY] Min\Max value: [
Error	20020	Missing Required Field (Student Section Enrollment)	Missing Required Field (Student Section Enrollment)	Field {1} is required
Error	20420	Invalid Date Format (Student Section Enrollment)	Invalid Date Format	Date should be enterd in YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY format
Error	20714	Student Gender/Birthdate <> SAIS Mismatch	Student Gender/Birthdate <> SAIS Mismatch	$\{1\}$ does not match the value from SAIS for the student with id $\{2\}$
tem 18: St	udent Ge	ender		
Type: [	Option Set	] Option Set Name: [Gender] Length: [1] Precision	on: [] Cardinality: [Required] Data Format: [	X] Min\Max value: [\]
Error	20020	Missing Required Field (Student	Missing Required Field (Student	Field {1} is required

Type:	[Option Set	Option Set Name: [Gender]	Length: [1]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: [X]	Min\Max value: [\]
Error	20020	Missing Required Field (Student Section Enrollment)	t		Missing Required Section Enrollment	,	eld {1} is required
Error	20227	Invalid Value [Gender]			Invalid Value [Ge	•	ne value for [Gender] must be ne of the options in the Option et
Error	20714	Student Gender/Birthdate <> SAIS Mismatch			Student Gender/E SAIS Mismatch		} does not match the value om SAIS for the student with id the student with its s

# Item 19: Course Entry Date

Type: [Date ]		Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Required]	Data Format: [YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY] Min\Max value: [\]
Error	20020	Missing Red Section Enr	quired Field (St ollment)	udent	Missing Required Field (Student Field {1} is required Section Enrollment)



# DataSpecs

# Section 2:

Item	19:	Course	Entry	y Date
------	-----	--------	-------	--------

Type: [[	Date ]	Length: [10] Precision: [] Cardina	lity: [Required] Data Format:	: [YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or N	MM/DD/YYYY] Min\Max value: [\	]
Error	20420	Invalid Date Format (Student Section Enrollment)		Invalid Date Format	Date should be enterd in YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY format	
Error	20802	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment	Duplicate Student Section Enrollment	The combination of district, school, course code, code type, school year, session, schedule ID, period, primary teacher first and last name, state student ID, course entry date, and course exit date should be unique within Student Section Enrollment. is a violation only when two records have overlapping course entry date and course exit date. Non-overlapping duplicate Student Section Enrollments are allowable.
Warning	20803	Duplicate Course Enrollment	Duplicate Course Enrollment	Duplicate Course Enrollment	Student is simultaneously enrolled in two sections of the same course	The combination of SAIS Student ID, course code, Course code type should be unique for all days between course entry date and course exit date
Error	20911	[Course Exit Date] Before [Course Enrty Date]		[Course Exit Date] Before [Course Enrty Date]		
Error	20915	Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]		Student [Course Entry Date] Before [Course Begin Date]		
m 20: Co	ourse En	ntry Type				
Type: [0	Option Se	et ] Option Set Name: [Course Entry	Type] Length: [2] Precision	: [] Cardinality: [Required] Da	ata Format: [XX] Min\Max value: [	\]
Error	20020	Missing Required Field (Student Section Enrollment)		Missing Required Field (Student Section Enrollment)	Field {1} is required	
Error	20228	Invalid Value [Entry Type]		Invalid Value [Entry Type]	The value for [Entry Type] must be one of the options in the Option Set	
m 21: Co	urse Ex	cit Date				
Type: [[	Date ]	Length: [10] Precision: [] Cardina	lity: [Optional] Data Format:	[YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or M	IM/DD/YYYY] Min\Max value: [\]	
Error	20420	Invalid Date Format (Student Section Enrollment)		Invalid Date Format	Date should be enterd in YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY format	
Error	20707	Missing Exit Type		Missing Exit Type	[Exit Type] is required when [Exit Date] is not empty	





# Item 21: Course Exit Date

Type:	[Date]	Length: [10] Precision: [] Cardin	nality: [Optional] Data Format	:: [YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or I	MM/DD/YYYY] Min\Max value: [\]	
Error	20708	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits Earned	[Credits Earned] is required for high school courses when [Exit Date] is not empty and [Exit type] is CF - Complete Full Credit or CP - Complete Partial Credit	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Code], [Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name]
Error	20709	Missing Grade Mark	Missing Grade Mark	Missing Grade Mark	Grade Mark Earned Required when Exit Date is not empty and Exit Type is Complete full credit or Complete partial credit. While "Credit Earnedâ€is only required for High School Courses, a grade Mark is required whenever a student exits a course and is considered to have partially or fully accomplished the objectives of the course.	
Error	20727	Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission	Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission	Missing matching Enrollment between Fall and Spring submissions.	A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. There must be a matching enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with (SchoolId={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseIdSystem={2}, SAISID={3}, SessionType={4}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.	Matching record in current submission file not found with [LEAID], [SchoolId], [CourseIdSystem], [SchoolYear], [SAISID], and [SessionType].

3/25/2013 Page 166 of 171



#### Item 21: Course Exit Date

Type: [Date ] Length: [10] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Optional] Data Format: [YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or MM/DD/YYYY] Min\Max value: [\]

Warning 20729

Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing Enrollment Match from Fall Submission

Missing matching Enrollment between Fall and Spring submissions.

Case 1: Fall SectionIdentifier is blank - A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. You need an enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with these parameters: (SchoolId={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseIdSystem={2}, Session= {3}. TimetableDayldentifier={4}. ClassPeriod={5}, T1LastName {6}, T1FirstName={7}, SectionIdentifier={empty}, SAISID={8}, SessionType={9}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Case 2: Fall SectionIdentifier is NOT blank - A student section enrollment was reported in 'STCConnection Fall 2012' without a CourseExitDate. You need an enrollment in 'STCConnection Spring 2013' with these parameters: (SchoolId={0}, CourseId={1}, CourseIdSystem={2}, SectionIdentifier={3}, SAISID={4}, SessionType={5}). Student={LastName, FirstName}.

Case 1: Fall enrollment SectionIdentifier is blank -Match [LEAID, SchoolId, Courseld, CourseldSystem, SchoolYear, Session, TimetableDayIdentifier, ClassPeriod, T1LastName, T1FirstName, SAISID, SessionType]

Case 2: Fall enrollment SectionIdentifier is not blank -Match [LEAID, Schoolld, Courseld, CourseldSystem, SchoolYear, SectionIdentifier, SAISID, SessionType]

Error

20802

Duplicate Student Section Enrollment Duplicate Student Section Enrollment Duplicate Student Section Enrollment Duplicate Student Section Enrollment

The combination of district, school, course code, code type, school year, session, schedule ID, period, primary teacher first and last name, state student ID, course entry date, and course exit date should be unique within Student Section Enrollment. It is a violation only when two records have overlapping course entry date and course exit date. Non-overlapping duplicate Student Section Enrollments are allowable.

3/25/2013 Page 167 of 171

# DataSpecs

### Section 2:

# Item 21: Course Exit Date

Type: [[	Date ]	Length: [10]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Optional]	Data Format:	[YYYY/MM/DD or YY/MM/DD or N	MM/DD/YYYY]	Min\Max value: [\]	
Warning	20803	Duplicate C	Course Enrollme	ent Duplicate Coul	rse Enrollment	Duplicate Course Enrollment	Student is sim enrolled in two same course	ultaneously sections of the	The combination of SAIS Student ID, course code, Course code type should be

in two sections of the urse

Student ID, course code,
Course code type should be unique for all days between course entry date and course exit date

Error	20911	[Course Exit Date] Before [Course Enrty Date]	[Course Exit Date] Before [Course Enrty Date]
Error	20916	Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]	Student [Course Exit Date] After [Course End Date]

# Item 22: Course Exit Type

Type:	Option Se	t ] Option Set Name: [Course Exit	Type] Length: [2]	Precision: []	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: [XX] Min\Max value: [	[/]
Error	20229	Invalid Value [Exit Type]			Invalid Value [Exit Type]	The value for [Exit Type] must be one of the options in the Option Set	
Error	20707	Missing Exit Type			Missing Exit Type	[Exit Type] is required when [Exit Date] is not empty	
Error	20708	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits	Earned	Missing Credits Earned	[Credits Earned] is required for high school courses when [Exit Date] is not empty and [Exit type] is CF - Complete Full Credit or CP - Complete Partial Credit	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Code], [Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name]
Error	20709	Missing Grade Mark	Missing Grade N	1ark	Missing Grade Mark	Grade Mark Earned Required when Exit Date is not empty and Exit Type is Complete full credit or Complete partial credit. While "Credit Earnedâ€is only required for High School Courses, a grade Mark is required whenever a student exits a course and is considered to have partially or fully accomplished the objectives of the course.	

### Item 23: Credits Earned

Type:	[Numeric]	Length: [4]	Precision: [2]	Cardinality: [Conditional]	Data Format: [n.nn]	Min\Max value: [ \ ]
Error	20413	Invalid Forma	t for [Credits Ear	ned]	Invalid Form Earned]	at for [Credits

**ESP** Solutions Group 3/25/2013 Page 168 of 171

# DataSpecs

# Section 2:

Item 23: Credits Ear	rned				
Type: [Numeric]	Length: [4] Precision: [2] Ca	ardinality: [Conditional] Data Fo	ormat: [n.nn] Min\Max value: [\]		
Error 20708	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits Earned	Missing Credits Earned	[Credits Earned] is required for high school courses when [Exit Date] is not empty and [Exit type] is CF - Complete Full Credit or CP - Complete Partial Credit	Match Records in Course Section with the child Student Section Enrollments on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Code], [Course Code System], [Term], [Schedule], [Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name]
Error 20719	Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]	[Credits Earned], when provided, should be less than or equal to the [Credits Offered] for a particular course section.	Student [Credits Earned] more than [Credit Offered]	Student [Credits Earned] value of {1] is more than is available to be earned in the Course	Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Identifer], [Course Identifer], [Course Identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 Last Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank in the Course Section file if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file as the section's Primary Teacher first and last names. SRM will match the section using those fields.
		office Proc 100 and Proceedings - Device Free	and D. Makananahar D. I.		
Type: [varchar]	0 1 1	dinality: [Conditional] Data For			
Error 20021	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Student Section Enrollment)	1	Field Exceeds its Maximum Length (Student Section Enrollment)	Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters	



Page 169 of 171 3/25/2013



#### Item 24: Grade Mark Earned

Type: [varchar ] Length: [15] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Conditional] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]

Error 20709 Missing Grade Mark Missing Grade Mark Missing Grade Mark

Grade Mark Earned Required when Exit Date is not empty and Exit Type is Complete full credit or Complete partial credit. While "Credit Earnedâ€is only required for High School Courses, a grade Mark is required whenever a student exits a course and is considered to have partially or fully accomplished the objectives of the course.

# Item 25: Earning Dual Credit

Type: [Option Set ] Option Set Name: [Yes/No/NA] Length: [1] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Conditional] Data Format: [X] Min\Max value: [\]

Error 2020 Invalid Value [Earning Dual Credit] Invalid Value [Earning Dual Credit] The value for [Earning Dual Credit] Credit] Credit] must be one of the options in the Option Set

Error 20722 [Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual | [Earning Dual Credit] must | [Is Dual Credit] < -- > [Earning Dual credit] show the 'Y' or 'N' when [Is Dual Credit] mismatch | Dual Credit] mismatch | Credit] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or | Credit] available

blank otherwise

Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Dual Credit] availability

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID],[School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

# **Item 26: Concurrently Enrolled**

Type: [Option Set ] Option Set Name: [Yes/No/NA] Length: [1] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Conditional] Data Format: [X] Min\Max value: [\]

Error 20221 Invalid Value [Concurrently Enrolled] Invalid Value [Concurrently Enrolled] The value for [Concurrently Enrolled] Enrolled] must be one of the options in the Option Set





# **Item 26: Concurrently Enrolled**

Type: [Option Set ] Option Set Name: [Yes/No/NA] Length: [1] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Conditional] Data Format: [X] Min\Max value: [\]

[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > Error 20723 [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch

[Concurrently Enrolled] must be 'Y' or 'N' when [Concurrent Enrollment] = 'Y' and 'X', 'N', or blank otherwise

[Concurrent Enrollment] < -- > [Concurrently Enrolled] mismatch

Student is shown as {1} which does not align with the [Concurrent Enrollment] availability

Match Records in Student Section Enrollment with the parent Course Section on [LEA ID], [School ID], [Course Identifer],[Course Idendtifer System],[Session], [Timetable Day identifer], [Class Period], [Teacher 1 Last Name], [Teacher 1 First Name], and [Section Identifier]. If the course is an externally provided course, a district may opt to leave the Teacher 1 first and last names blank if they provide the External provider teacher 1 first and last names. In this case, they must provide the external provider teacher 1 first and last names in the Student Section Enrollment file and SRM will match using those fields.

#### Item 27: Notes

Type: [varchar] Length: [250] Precision: [] Cardinality: [Optional] Data Format: [] Min\Max value: [\]

Error 20021 Field Exceeds its Maximum Length

Field Exceeds its Maximum (Student Section Enrollment) Length (Student Section Enrollment)

Field {1} exceeded its maximum length of {2} characters

